

ARTICLES

5
R
E
T
E
L
A
T
I
O
N
S

LIST 9 MSU IN ARSIP NEGARA

mémoire van Overgave: van Byveld, 1798 ✓
Dated Surabaya (copy in KTLV)
Van den Berg 1803 ✓
(11 Aug: Yogya) (copy in deksch Archive)

Letter Yogya-Batavia: (Engelhard)
4 Dec 1808 - Wiese) (Yogya Bunde
7 Kouwman 1810 No. 22)

Jan
6 Kouwman 1810 - Yogya Bunde
12 July 1811 No. 27
(Wiese-Morris-Engelhard)

11 July 1803 - 10 March (Yogya Bunde
(Wataloo) 1807 No. 49) ✓

23 July 1809 — 11 Nov 1811 Yogya Bunde
ceremony for P. Engelhard & No. 24
Receiving Raffles.

**Look at THESE
IN LEIDEN.**

See Lor 2162 Letter der Minister 37 Yogya-
P. Engelhard & Morris en Engelhard 3'A 1810-1811
Yogya count aan Res Dato
Resident Jolo

Look at TNI

1844 Vol III In History of Daendels' Period

Land	in Pajang <u>Gunung Kidul</u>	<u>cacah</u>	Remarks on Book of <u>Klepu</u> .	PJ. Pr. no. 41
	<u>Bekel</u>		<u>Bekel</u> owner	Ingetomere stukken wegen opgenomen Vorsten Landen. 1 Oct. 1770.
Pengkol.	Pitinggi Patra Ningsa	1 cacah (1 Bau)	MNI	
Limpar	Ninga Pirana	1 cacah	MNI	[N X.
Kadung Kris (Nogya)	Wiramasta a	4 (1 Nung)	MPI	Appointed By Bekel Ningsa- dinangra.
Mungi	Angaputra Ningatrana	8 (2 ")		Belong to P. Mangkunegara
Koripan	Nantajaya Pana kirti	8 (")	MNI	
Jimbayan	Jagawangna Nurawedana	" "	MNI	C. J. P. Reygen, A van Rijck, C. H. Boltje to J. Vos.
Wanadaya	Mestaduta	2 " 1 kiki	"	9 Nov. 1770 Kanaja Bagan.
Ciwela	Pipawuta Nutananga Angadana	12 (3 Nung)	MPI	Notes on Book of klepu. village ownership.
Gebang	Karta Nanga Ningabazna	4	PP III	
Puwut	Nuta Nanga	4	"	
Kebun Agung	Nantadita Kyai Nrahman (lives at Pongjeng)	20 (5 Nung) 30	MNI PP III	
	Pongjeng Kebun Agung	3 50		
Bolotan	Bangnapraja Natapraya	8 (2)	PP III	
Karang Pung	Kertajaya Napatra	2	MPI	
Pakapapan	Patragati Angadita	2.	MPI	

1770
Book of
klepu.

	cacah	Bekel	
Tanjung	12	Setrayuda Trunawangsa	PR III
Pamacahan annoiatist	25	Nurasmita ppwra	PR III
Pacarakan Genting Kalebang }	50	Bengatara p kapatran	MB I
Tambakbaya	25	Wangnamenggala - Natajaya Angawitra + priest Bepari }	PR III MB I } each 12 MN I
Taman Natabon	25	12 Resawangsa Nurjamin Wiradiwangsa priest Nur Jom }	PR III MN I
		12 Jawangsa (kradénan) Nuradinaga (kédén) Nuradiwangsa (Gindungan) Lakradiwangsa (kédén)	MB I
Gatak	2 (1 kikel) But wearing away, land by Nala R only have 1 Ban		MB I PR III
Ngemplak kradénan }	1	Angajaya Jawangsa	MB I
Maja	75 (18 jungs)	Nitrayuda Wiradivana Ningadiwangsa (Gamping) Ningawangsa Brozong Priest Pul Karim Majugan	MB I (50) PR III (25) PR III " "
Maya (Nakawati)	12	Candramenggala	MB I
Kedong Batang (Natabone) Below R. Oeta in Meters area	8	Ncamenggala (Pahiron) Trunadita (Pangkal) Api Jaya (Lengkong) Kilmajaya priest Nuradnan Pangkal	PR III

DISTRICT OF WIRU - PAJANG.

Book of
Klepu
1770

Pakintèn	12
Buluwan	8
Gebang	- 12
Sununggan	- 16
Wono	- 12
Buluwan	- 8
	50

Warangan 8
unda 50 cacah
2 sons

Wangrajaya
Waridin (Priest)
Walatrana (Pintipuh)
Putrawangna
Dipamenggala (Parago)
Setrajaya (Tagadaya)

Gumalang 12

Bugda 8	Mentawangga	MB I	
	Singayuda (Mutajayan)		
Katèban 12	Kertajaya	MB I	
	Anad Palim (priest)		
	Nayatrana } pindèpuk		
Katèban 8	Kertajaya }		
(Potronanggan)	Narawinga	? MB I	
	Mertajaya		
Karang Tengah 12	Sutamenggala	? MB I	
(Karang Tal)			
Pandan Rangkang 2 jungk.	Wangdayuda } Noko	MB I MB I	
	Pitatrana }		
Panembangan 25	Patrayuda	MB I	Bumi Keparak Tengin.
Papringan 8	Nuramenggala	MB I	
Sawa (Mataram) 8	Adiwangga	MB I	
Kahibon 4	Wangragati	MB I	
	Bangdayuda } Babadan.		
	Piprayaya }		
	Wangmanara/Kasan Rudin.		
Kali Kuning 25	Jayadita	MB I	
	Nitrawangga } pindèpuk		
Mataraman 2	Wangadria.		cahwa unda PB III geshong kiwa.
Karang Dohan — no latah.	Kertatrana	MB I	
	Nalajaya		
Nitrajayan 1 jung	Nuratrana }	PB III	
	Jatrana }		
" Wangnabayan 5 (1 jung / 1 Pan)		PB III	
" Pagendean 1		MB I	
" Wangnabayan 10 kiri.	Truhajaya		
		MB I	
Paniron 50	Risayuda		
	Paliman (priest)	PB III	Bumi Niaga But taken over by MB I (atu ruled by Nala Patih to Nala 1st Resident)

Dj. Br. no. 41
notes on Book 9
klepu.

Book 9
klepu
1770

Paparenan (25) 9

Agatrana
Amad Jayid (priest)

MS I

Subordinate phukus. Ares - 4

Pagalangan - 4
Toshaen - 3
Pakamman - 1
Wadas - 2
Kujang - 2
Wago - 0
16.

Sondang 12

[G. Warung - 12

" Agung - 12.

" Tegal = 0.

Wangrajaya
Natajaya

MS I

Bumi Sintang.

within limits of Matesih

Kadewan 4

Nicayuda

MS I

Bang. Ilang (Nogya) 8

Kartajaya
Jayakarta

MS I

Dalangung Prajawangra 8

Nuradiwangra

PP III

" Ranganerta 16

Nutadiwangra

PP III

" Trimangpan 4

Nurapatro

Pangenden Nutabangra 25.

Ningayuda
Mas Sum (priest)

PP III

" Rangkap PP III
Karyein 12

Natatrana

"

" Nigvan 12

Natrana

"

" Katalawangra 12

Nagadiwangra

"

Brazkal 8

Bangnanerta

"
Bumi Kapatihan.

" 8

Bumi Keparak

" 30

MS I Tersih.

Bata 25.

Wiratuna

PB III

Tambalang 4
undul 100 y Sitas

Pidada Bumi
(16) Pradikan.
Jitis (1)

Timbangan 4. " "

PB III

PB III

Sunung kidul

Taman

Matetik / Papelan / Anibaya

Kaduk Kavis 12
Tuwela 12
raja 12
(Mukawati)

Cangkring 2
Gatak 12
Tanjung 12
Tambakbaya 8
Taman 0
Metalon
Pamacaan 50 or 75

Kapunakan 4
Naka kabakara 4
Katicik 1 rt. 4
Rojo 2
Bobong kalip 8
karang Pun 8
Pakapapan
Belotan 8
Koripan 6
Polono 12 (Matetik)

Sunung kidul

Pajang

Sebang 4
Puwet 4
Pangkal 1
Lipat
Wondoyo 4
Mung, 25
Koripan
Dinakaran

Sabrang ler 12
Parungalang 8
kaniragan 12
Kaucon 8
Wonopari kapakagan 8
karanggulan 8
katangan 8
padangan tingskarang 8

Karang Bhow 12
Pandang-ankang 8
(Pengaruh claimed by HBI)
Gondang 16
Kuyang 14
Kadung / Kadang / Pakauman
Kairon 4
Kadiman 4
Petrojayan
Katruman 5
Kerawosang
Bangilan (Yogya) 4.
Kali kuning 25
Pamerchan 16.

Pajang Pulas claimed by HBI

Kunrejeng 25
Terwini 4
Bendo Pakertan 8
Sawit 12

Kateblon 8
Karang Tengah 10
Wira 125
Semulak 12
Narbit ler / kidul 16
Bulupan 8
Barongkol 8
Nagadaya 25
Pahambagan 25
Karatagan 8
Katerban 8
Papagan 8
Nawa 12
Pakinten 12

Juwiring Pakauman 4

Tambalang
Timbangan 25.
Pakolangan

Bato 12

Pang Endin 25

Pelanggang

Poyowozgo 4

Rango rarto 12
Timbangan 4.

Brangkali

Village	Plasas/lands in Pajang:		Pj. Brienen no. 41 List of pripriated villages/lands. 1770.
	Area	Bikil	
Jagadaya	25	Kudawinga Setrajaya + Bikil of Tambak Panigitan. }	MB I
Kanjon	8	Jayawangsa Nayuda	MB I
Nabrang Lor	8	Kirtajaya Prajayuda (Nembul)	PP III
Kanerangan	8	Singadiwangsa Kintatrana	MB I
Barongkol	4.	Kintatrana (Kanerangan)	MB I
Panunggulang	4	Jayadiwangsa (Kanjon) Mentadiwangsa Belong to Bumi Keparak Tengen	MB I
Seribit Pulauan Nanbit karaton }	8	Singadita Nata Parica	PP III
Nanbit karaton	4	Resatrana	PP III
Karang Anom	8	Nanamerta Wiratrana (Pihndepuh) K.A. Exchanged at last Phasa against PP III's Pusa of Rangka Kali Sale in Kidhu.	PP III
Katiblon	8	Wangradita	MB I
Katerban	12 (3)	Wangrajaya (Niagan) Kertajaya Nantri Anad Palen.	MB I
Wanawari Kapandahan / Karanggulon / Katigen	8	Setrawangsa	MB I
Wanawari Karanggulon.	6	Rinjajaya.	MB I
Wanawari Katigen.	6	Wangramerta	MB I
Padaagan Pengkarang	2	Wirontaka Talab Modin (Priest) Wajatrana (Pacalangan)	PP III

Book of
Klipu
1770.

Nengkarak 4
 putniet
 Wuru 125

Nalajaya

MSI

DISTRICT of WIRU - PANANG.

Wiru Palembang	25	MSI
" Pakendren	"	"
" "	50	"
" "	25	"
" Babedan	"	"
" Nabrang Ketan Adinana / Nguppung / Tapakan	25	"
Pidayu Pasar Cakrawanghar	25	
Karpan	12	
Kali Kider	25	
	<u>237</u>	

Wiru Karonmogah (Karang Pilang / Karang Nati)	25	"
Jehimbang Kalinampa	25	
Pidayu Naler Kopen	25	
Tempuran	8	
Sabang	4	
Puang-guk	12	
Wonesaran *	12	
Natapranan / Karang Rojo / Kradenan / Kor Nangit	25.	
Naya Ringalan / Wono Ambu	25	
Ntonganggan Dunia / Pucung Satak	25	
Tunggul	12	
Karitih	12	
Kalekelan	25	
Nida Raya / Kor-kidul	12	
Katawang	12	
Kabonran / Karaten / Pajarakan	25	
Banjaran	1	
Nong	2	
Klarukan	8	
	<u>532</u>	

Gunung kidul cacah.

Sp. Pr. 20.41

list of dipan
village/cacah
1770

Area

Bekel.

under
Kedong Patang =
Larah
Jemelara

W. of Nala R. } in Mētenik area
E " " " } with pond belonging to MNI

Book of
Klepu
1770.

Kapuhatan

4 (1 purg)

Setratruza

PP III

Palawa

25 (6 purg)

Patradita
Juntaka

PP III (2)
MNI (3)

Kabean
Jelaka
Witis
Karu

Kertamenggala
Bangwayuda
Pradita
Wiradipa

MNI

PP III

Cangkriang

2

Angadita

PP III
MNI

Soto

4

Angnanala
Wirawangna

PP III
MNI

Kabakaran

? 4

PP III
MNI

Kateklik

2

Trunadita
Angnadipa (Gamping)

MNI

Mantri Ripawijaya

of Blimbing Wayn
following the Pesas:

Kateklik composed of

but often may
not have
Kateklik

2

Gamping

MNI

2

Ni Duka

MNI

2

Trinmian

Tempuran

Padalangan (6)

10

+ Gatak = 12

Trunawangna (Tempuran)

Risadiwangna (Kaliwang)

PP II

Angayuda (Witis)

MNI

Padalangan

6 (1 1/2 purg)

Nalajaya
Kertadiwangna

10

Wayiman
(priest of Ngemplak)

Patrajaya (Bagendhungan)

MNI

Ngemplak (Wayiman)

Ripadiwangna (Weldén)

Koripan	12 (3)	Jr. nadiwangsa Angayuda	MNI
Bolong. (Bembong)	4 (1)	Talib, priest. AUM, priest.	
		Sutanaya (Pangkajene)	MNI
Kalēpu	4 (1)	Kartajaya, Sembuyangan Donanto, Deep in (Sungai Kidul)	Earlier under Pβ III But taken By MBI
<u>Pajang</u> ^{pasar} <u>Cacahs.</u> Belong to MBI Nanaya Raja = village of Ratu Kadipaten (Lata Ratu Ageng)			
Benda	4	Nayadita, Békil Wangnamarta Wikanangsa (Palcumbon)	? Pβ III
Pakercan	4	Sutajaya Wangnadita	Pβ III
Juwiring (Pakalman)	4	Angajaya, Juwiring Pakalman Samarta Kertajaya Dipatrana Juwiring Wikanangsa Nandin.	Earlier under MBI But taken over By P. P. III nor MNI
Kumejing	16	Wangnatruna	MBI
Kalebengan Kebonangan	6 2 But empty	Wangnadita Candrajaya (Kadipura)	
under 50 of Banyu Anyar not Kumejing			
Nawit	4	Angatrana Prjaminggala	Mβ I.
Terwini (Pakalman) Kadipaten Pakalman	2 4	Bapak Ganda Nura Trana (Békil) from Pokakan	Pβ III

E. HANCAANASARA
1815 Puffus, pp. 268-9.

Book 9 Kipu
1773.

Pj. Br. 43
Book 9 Kipu

Total Hancanagara		→ 33,500	lacahe.
1,200	kertanara	— 3,000	"
	Madun	— 12,000	" ?
	Wazda	— 2,900	"
	Nerela	— 500	"
1,883	Grobogan	— 3,000	" <
2,058	Kalangbirit	— 800	"
700 giring	Japang	— 1,000	"
1,000	Ngawi	— 1,000	"
	Kamagitan	— 600	"
	Teran - keran	— 700	"
	Jipang	— 8000	"

1773
Book 9
Kipu.
Serat Ebut
* Anyar

various districts

Land of Kalang

Tengin (Bagelien)

p. 30.

Yogya

Magellan

Shala

Magellan

Magellan

Mataram: Kamm

at Jotoizol / Birongdol 100.

Numbangan / Jitis

Pakunien

" Adam

Geschiedkundig

Magellan

Magellan

	gising	official.
Jipang. Banwema:	1,850	2,000
	[1,250]	
Jipang. Parikalan	750	1,850
" Kapanolan	1,000	2,000
" Kapanolagan	450	875
" Wanesraya	725	750
(Shun)		
" Pajeghene	1,500	?
Japan (Magellan)	1,000	1,000
Grobogan	800	1,253
	[1,050]	
Warung. Wirasani	50	800
Kalangbirit	700	?
Madun	800	[12,000]
Kertasara	1,300	3,500
Rawa	1,000	?
Wirasani	1,100	3,650
Magellan / Giring	1,000	600 +

(8,975) figures from
Magellan's coll.
BL 105 12341
12342
14337

[32,778]

Magellan. 700

S.G. 300
[500]

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1792

1792

1847

1792

1792 conference
PB IV - van ov.

Alg. Secr.

to Res. Yogyakarta.

18 Jul. 1847 gen. Lal. make a copy from folio 188-248.

Id. to Res Nala Agreem to marriage MN III - L. Kedaton 3 Oct. 1847
2 Oct. 1847 ∴ showed Tm MN III 1 PB IV
+ govt. promises to maintain them.

Comm. Gen. 23 Sept.

Jo. 188 Conference van ov = PB IV + Brothers 1847 la 1^{re}
of Nuala Buminata/Mangkubumi / Res. Nala Parkdeer.

Wed. 3 Aug. 1792 (at Kartasura) Nala Kraton Nu Belowa Ate in
in conference 10 Apr. 1792 at Kartasura - various issues (MNT)
Disputed. ① (Crown Prince) for Chap II

Jo. 190. Decision to continue discussion in deperate conference.

Jo. 191 PB IV in Kartasura conf. wants eldest son - Gusti Timur
recognized as CP = To be under guardianship of van ov of PB IV
who while "still a minor"

192. van ov tells PB IV that Request granted =

② MANGKUNEGARAN Mon. 13 Aug. 1792 = Timur to be proclaimed CP.
(later PB V)

194 " Remind PB IV that in conference
10 Apr. = " had promised to uphold Rights of ~~man~~
Prangwedake when mn died + 4000 cacahs to remain
in the family

195-197 "

197 Prangwedake to be allowed title of P. Adip on any other title
govt. wishes.

Wed. 12 Aug. 1792 of Balykmas/ Pistr. Pajajaran = Pamerdja.
take other land of mn. over Above 4000 cacahs to be
Returned to PB IV on his death.

P. 199 If PWP dies another prince from Ho. To be recognized.

③ 200 PWP to be on same Rank as Mangkubumi. = To follow in
Rank immediately after Crown Prince.

LANDS

201. of new measurement of lands in Mataram.

1773 Book of Klipu - " not included because uncultivated
V.O.C. not to be claimed by PB IV. on instance of ~~PB IV~~ PB IV

④ 202 PB IV to drop demand for new measurement // + any difficulties
Klathen Yogyakarta to be referred to V.O.C.

203 Red for Port Between Nala/Yogyakarta Port should
shouldn't exist. To be built - maintained jointly by Nala/Yogyakarta

- 205 Estimation of cost to be made. - part borne by Sala part by
Yogya
- 206 Paths to co-op over coolies from Gladak.
V.O.C. to provide militia / ammunition
- 207 P.B.IV in Begging Expresses that it would be a new burden
on Sala but they would weigh equally heavily on Yogya agrees
- 208 P of Auxiliary Troops from Sala. Name as those
which had been sent by P.B.III in recent war + England =
- 209 Promise of payment / upkeep by V.O.C.
- 211 Cultures pepper in P.B.IV's lands. P.B.IV promises to co-operate.
- 212 promises full co-op + V.O.C.
would set aside Paji / Tazong for cultivation 800 lucago
most suitable lands for pepper cultivation.
- 215 Inhabitants to be freed from corvée to attend
Apant from local food needs to be devoted to pepper
cultivation
- 216 For opium. to be that product produced.
- 217 P of Indigo in Sala - van Nieuwenhuis tries to get indigo produced
for V.O.C. But initial expenses no great that has to be borne by Sala.
- 218 P.B.IV promises to try out Indigo in his lands.
- 219 But not under V.O.C. supervision.
- 220 signed sealed + signatures. P.B.IV / van O. / P.M.B. / P.B.V. / Patah Jayahingrat. Part 5
Copy of this in P.J. B. 42
- Monday 13 Aug. 1792 - meeting + P.B.II in presence of W.H. van der
Nieuwenhuis
- 221 van O. tot dep in kraton Yogya. To discuss affairs touched on
in conference P.B.II / van O. on 3 Apr. 1792. In presence of P. Nieuwenhuis / P. Mangkubumi / Natayuda / Danukusuma / P. Mangkubumi
- 222 Ratification of Treaty of
2 Apr. 1792 P.M.B.
- 223 P.B.II Winkler that should be apptd CP = van O. had
promised to appoint MB on his return
- 224 If MB not acceptable then P. Anom or P. Pringgabaya
(later P.M.B.II)
- 225 van O. says had taken 20 steps viz - a - viz Anom /
P.B. to be apptd CP = on 20 Aug. Project ceremonial Est-
MB to be P. Adip. Anom
- 226 van O. accepts P.B.II's Request made earlier that van O.
should be allowed to stay on as Res for at least another 2-3
years.
- 227 P of measuring of lands now cultivated which had
been cultivated in 1755 - 1773 Times Book of Klepu
to prevent arguments between Sala / Yogya van O. wants
- 228 permanent survey
- 229 P of Renewal of Post "de Heerdwachter" at Bayadali promise
help at earlier conference = work to be borne by P.B.II van O.
inspects fort on journey to work + specialist materials /
work done from P.B.II

1792 conference

1792

Komn. Sch. 23 Sept
1847 La L^{re}
Conference van O
P. H. 11 / 1792

- p. 231 promising MS II to lay out 3 small farms along road to Jamban - Ungarany.
- 232 But van O promises not to press MS II too far on this = : abandons idea of 3 small farms But building of Port at Klanten instead. - promising P. B. IV to Bear 1/2 cost
- p. 233 Harbor chosen as suitable place = good water / view / area
- p. 234 Height / equi distant N. of / Joggja / promising MS II to Bear 1/2 cost
- 235 + to maintain Port = v.o.c. to take decision later on 3 small farms
- 236 Stadak to build up at Klanten.
- 237 of Pepper cultivation: promising MS II to encourage
- 238 inhabitants to plant pepper
- 239 Pacitan / Luanol / Santang to build aside entirely for pepper. Total 700 cacahs to be under supervision of Res / Patih = pop. to be freed from corvée labour.
- 240 Lands to be viewed as having been given over entirely to v.o.c. during harvest Eur. opzichers to be placed.
- 241 all pepper from lands in future to be monopoly of ~~the~~ v.o.c. Retention of MS II's undertakings to v.o.c.
- 242 Necessary arrangements to be made by Patih / Res regarding Indigo cultivation 100 cacahs to be given for Indigo cultivation.
- 243 corvée services limited + Patih to provide Batons from Stadak.
- 244 of P. Ngabehi = in previous conference = MS II shows understanding = to be given 1000 cacahs free of corvée + to be allowed to sit on a stool not on ground in presence of Sultan = like CP " " " " " " "
- 245 But on understanding Ng. would make no further demands for increase in his landholding / Prestige.
- 246 + same corvée / mil. duties as CP. Pringgabaya / P. Anom given same status as P. Natikuruma.
- 247 + to be given names MP / MB.
- 248 Signed, MS II / van O / van T. / van R. Yogyakarta 19 Aug. 1792
- 249 in Acte = for MS signed / sealed + P. B. IV / van O = 8 Aug. 1792
Guaranteeing grandson P. B. the succession. + same Rank as Brother of P. B. IV - P. Aria Rangkusumi.
+ guaranteed 4000 cacahs.

Advise R van I = if MN III needed to Sala throne =
Vice-Pres 4000 lakhs to go to a descendant.
C.N.W. or lakhs to be earmarked to pay for Troops of MN
War Hog Region

① J.C. Rheijst Sch. Com. 11 Dec. 1848
Advise Vice-Pres of Read = MN move not set up
as Balance to Sala la P¹⁰

Affair too far advanced to prevent a marriage.

- ① No permission and from PB VII same in 1823.
- ② Does not appear PB VII needs advance of £200,000 or
£50,000 from govt. = £ should Refuse.

②
Advise J.C. Cornes
Defrost: Munah / Sala CP.

Res. Sala to make further inquiries as to need for Advancement.
MARRIAGE PROPOSAL Sala - Yogyakarta 2nd.

1770s in 18c. V.O.C. prevents marriage PB II = d of Munah PB III
PB IV asked a d. of Munah PB III
Claims of Yogyakarta on Sala throne Disputed.

CP (PB II) in marriage 1750 But Refusal of V.O.C.
Pakipung Incident = Slave Deal & Replacing PB IV + MN.
Peace Restored = MN / Yogyakarta follow old Rats.

1798
PB IV wants to marry unofficial sister to CP of Yogyakarta = Refusal
V.O.C. to allow it.

1823-20 47 years old
Proposal of PB IV P. Rina (grandson MN II)
marries only official sister of PB VII
PB VII 54 years old.

MN set up as a Balance for Yogyakarta not against Munah
PA = Independent from Sultan. 1813.
+ Munah

Disputed from MN who was Independent of Sultan But NOT of
Munah Pangeran Pinisipah du Rouffec VI, p. 60
P. Raji for Munah / P. Amarsika for V.O.C.

① Recently van Nes propose marriage = CP of Yogyakarta → d. of P. Nigitch.
goes through = Munah: (Sala)
now name of PB II Long PB III
Ratu Kencana.

② MN III - R. Nihar & marriage
Do go against old pol. system.
Participating consolidation / Bundling Sala - Yogyakarta Royal houses
Break with the past? Ratu Kencana should seek advice
of Min. of Colonies

Band vol. 308
Comparison
Dutch/Jav. conference
notes 1792.

① Suran

Building of Fort at Klaten.

Javanese Translation By Kartabasa.

Javanese.

Troops

Folio 208

→ in Jav. Troupes + die
missing.

merely
over de hulp zijn H. etc.

Folio 209.

↳ only hulp
written in Jav.

1792

April 3rd.

Folio 215.

Jav. Sultan can make
 no Request for apptmtg
 of descendants as CP.

of Yogyakarta

so charged in Jav. that
 makes it appear that
 this was the intention of the
 V.O.C.

Band no. 308

Comparison of

Vergelijking van
 den Nederlandschen
 met den Javaanschen
 tekst van de
 notulen der
 conferentie door
 den Gg. Gouverneur
 van Java's Noord-
 oostkust gehouden
 met den Soepochoenan
 en den Sultan,
 April 1792.

Dutch

Xeroxes.
 made.

Gov. discusses + Suran
 about the hulptroupes die.
 which PB IV should give
 to V.O.C. in case of need.

again talk of Troops
 given by PB IV recently.

choosing only PB IV's.
sons as Crown Prince.

Jan.

Dutch

P. Aria Mangkubumi
to be appointed as CP.

^{proves}
If MB not suitable
candidate for CP - MB II
to inform V.O.C. first
Before making any changes.

Brother of MB P. Azon
to be appointed instead.
or Aria Pringgabaya.

1793 van IT
or Loano

1793 van IT.
Loano, Pautan Report 1

van IT - On pepper plantations: Loano, Sentang,
van Overstraten,
15 Jan. 1793.

+ 700 cacah / 168 jungle Lawah.
+ 100 cacah Indigo = Indigo plantings up Indigo
factory.

+ owners / Farmers to be Released of Corvée services
to Sultan.

after van O'n visit to Nogya Apr. 1792 = van I
makes visit to Pepper estates

Loano + adjacent land = Winang / Malarang = 350 cacah.
2 hours journey to W. of Nogya.

+ Sentang = 150 cacah.

But pepper not suited for cultivation in Area.

During W. monsoon Praga floods its Banks.
pepper gardens flooded.

Loano - suited to pepper cultivation: Red / moist soil
small quantities of pepper had grown there for years.

+ Malarang similarly favorable:
But too dry in E. monsoon.

Instead of Sentang pepper should be planted in Noto Nyang,
Pekalongan.

Complaints of Wong Cilik about oppression / Extortions
local chiefs.

But no of Inhabitants not v. great / would plant more
pepper if could escape from oppression.

Demangs of Loano - not worth winning,
+ Luraks fear to give information.

By new system = Demangs cut out of local admin.
of local services

Not enough Buffaloes =

Thm. Mangundipura = Family Relationships + Demangs.
(Thm. Loano)
says that Demangs want 6 jungle
land each.

P.J. Br. 45
in ~~Pante 51~~
"W. van IT" 1792.
"Eerbetijge
Bericht
aangaande de
Landen van zijn
Hoogheid den
Sultan te
Pojocarta"
1792.

Ado
14397

J. 4r on

Pepper

contingent
from
Loano /
Pautan

Pepper Jan 1793

Pepper Cult. upland
Gedong Tinggi
2150 14397 3 Jan
Pekalongan

- Ngt.
- ① Snopar Gules = European gardener as officer of Estates
 - ② Should have 30 spans of Buffalo at his disposition.
 - ③ Pragati to be given by R. A. H.
 - ④ Govt. to give money to Sultan for Rent of Land.
 - ⑤ Pepper to be delivered first to Nagya then on Namarang But v. costly in time: Rs. decides to send yearly a pair of suitable Namarang to sort pepper harvest sent direct to Namarang.
 - ⑥ 130-132 panah per pikul of pepper.
 - ⑦ Demang - 6 jung of Ricefields =
 - ⑧ Instead of Rented District of Winong would ask Sultan for lands of Nilotyang / Pihalongan^{Sintang} near Loano + subjects to take part in laying out of pepper gardens.
 - ⑨ Subjects to be protected from Arbitrariness of chiefs.

For every 5 carahs 1-2 men to take part in planting. —
6 jung Ricefields for each of 2 heads of Loano.

Sultan does subjects of corvée labour for crown - so can devote himself to Ricefarming / pepper.
work in pepper plantations - obligation for having hamb.

MS II Delivers over Loano / Panitah + willing to help in delivery of pepper to Namarang.

Willing to Exchange Winong / Sintang for Pihalongan / Nilotyang.
Lands belong to CA / Ratu Bidadara. (ex wife of MS I)
to be given other fertile lands in Mayegaz (Domain)
local pop. to be freed from labour services. Estates of Sultan

MS II despite having given orders about planting of pepper in Area - doubtful about beneficial results.

Fear of MS II / Nayakas that if pepper plantations extended V.O.C. Influence would be increased in Central Java.
+ Wong Adik would think that MS II had resigned authority in Admin to V.O.C. like paniniramas.

1793

1793 van IT.
Loano/Paitan Report 2

P.J. Br. 45
L. van IJNENWIJK
'Erebeide Bericht'

700 cacahs of pepper land - to
Be Increased By 100 cacahs By new agreement.
+ Labourers from Winong (where no pepper planted) to
Be used on estates

V.O.C. could now Begin to Expect yearly 5.000 pikuls of pepper
promised by MS I

Original Act of Verbintenis of PRT.

Place next to Adjacent land / Pecos:

Promising MS II - V.O.C. to Be allowed 100 cacahs for
setting up Indigo Factory in Paitan? near Mirapi
But Indigo Requires huge investment of Labour (eg Espi. to get
wood to Burn Indigo looken) Doubtful if 100 cacahs enough.

V. Difficult to get Bupatis to Surrender people = all hands needed to
meet Pajak / service duties of MS II

Indigo Factory proposed to Be set up near Mirapi. But lack of people,
∴ Turns Down proposed site.

Area of Winong more suitable = mountain streams / woods.

Rice in wet season / Indigo in dry season.

MS II prepared to Surrender people on 100 cacahs in Winong.
+ allowed to look after Ricefields in wet season.

in Loano/Winong etc

700 cacahs (168 juzgs) in Paitan: not counting 200 cacahs in
Paitan. + 200 from Nolo.

Have v. good appearance / Buried closely
together.

Indigo / pepper

could Be produced there: Pepper planted in wet monsoon /
for harvest fewer people needed
could Be used for Indigo.

not counting

Outside Paitan 87 Pecos

119 juzgs 3 suitable for pepper.

2,245 people could Be used in pepper
estates

2 Demangs Increased

to 4 By Sultan to organize labour Ronei

and for giving more Buffaloes to Inhabitants Loano / Masarang.

MS II suggests $\frac{1}{2}$ to Be provided By Res. $\frac{1}{2}$ By Patih

Not that Sultanate keeps a semblance of control over the
area

LAND OF PAITAN: Extremely suited for cultivating pepper.

now growing wild - similar to plots in Bantén.

040 Hours Journey E. of Yogyakarta - Transport Difficulties

① Difficulties of smuggling / could not be prevented.

② Paitan Inhabitants less disciplined / Have to be treated much more carefully / gently than those in Loano / Wihang.

? able to Export pepper along River. =

pop already used to growing pepper. / Difficulties in Paitan
Do not outweigh Benefits.

2-2½ % D.P. (Rijksoverheid) would be paid per pikul of pepper.

Paitan - 200 cacahs / 48 jungle Ricefields. - v. suited to pepper
200 " to Nuzan. Sawahs Ringed + Mountains. ^{Cultivation.}

Roads across mountains often impassable:

Smuggling easy But Chinese + Malays + Portugals would
be warned against it.

Inhabitants have enough Ricefields to live on = pepper would be grown
slow to v.o.c.

Survey of Ricefields in Paitan = shows that since peace of 1755.
had greatly increased in Area.

|| But increased been hidden from Govt so local Farmers
could appropriate newly opened up Ricefields.

+ Ending of corvée services = Regent believes that local
Inhabitants can make a good living.

Since Bryant's Partition = more prosperous than under
Kastorina.

Because of unwholesome oppression of local people - By Heads / Officials
Have to be handled more carefully than those in Loano.

Long Distance from Govt = Reg. Setrawijaya (now Wengolito) /
Followed by Noz - takes advantage of situation.

But old Setrawijaya still in control.

Pop. would depart if handled roughly.

Res. should keep an eye on Regent = (Noz of Setrawijaya, not as
fair as his father) to prevent oppression.

in order to keep them happy father / Noz - no of ^{Sawah} ~~cacahs~~ to be
Raided from 6 - 12 jungle. + people should also be
able for labour services in pepper plantations.

Loano - 26 jungle could all be planted + pepper.

1793

1793
Loano/ Paaitan Report 3

van IT.

P.J. Br. 45.
van IT. Indijk
(Ferdinand
Bierut)

Bay of Paaitan - $\frac{1}{2}$ an hour's journey

across, hemmed in on mountains on both sides =
open to South wind

possible to use boats to take off pepper - but danger of pirates
who use large 2 masted Brigs. - safer to export
pepper over land.

If V.O.C. surveys Bay = would browse land in Sultan/Amara that
preparing to take it over.

8,000. old pepper trees in Loano = only produce 70 pikuls per
10,000 " " " " Paaitan = in more flourishing condition
than Paaitan = local inhabitants better able to look after them.
300 pikuls could be obtained this year from Noya Paaitan.
Ruler 370 " " " " " " " "

Total Paaitan/Loano land suitable for pepper 800 lacs
1 million ^{space for} pepper trees in Loano. 192 Nongl.

+ another 144 lacs in both districts could
probably be used for cultivation
to 1/2 roots = 1/2 day

Pepper gardens to be ringed + low walls in order to allow
plants to sprout. planting of palap trees to shelter
pepper bushes already 100,000

Better maintained in Paaitan than in Loano.

Each year 60 - 70,000 new shoots could be expected.

DRI - Demang Gagah Kimitir,
22 Sept. 1792. Mangundiwira.

Loano/ Malabar freed of all corvée services
+ set aside for pepper
under supervision of Tam. Mangundiwira.
+ local Bosa people should not be oppressed.

DRI - van IT. Indijk.
15 Junadilakir dal 1793
(28 Jan. 1793)

For
Pepper / Indigo =
Land Loano/ Nolutiyang/ Pikalongan/
700 lacs Malabar/ Plaoan/ Wihang given to V.O.C.
+ 200 " in Paaitan

M.B. II Trees from corvée services / so can concentrate
on pepper / Indigo.

V.O.C. To pay Rp. 5.7 per pikul for Pepper.

To prevent smuggling
all pepper passing through Tolu's property of V.O.C.
Monopoly.

Export of pepper loan/ Pacitan to be paid by V.O.C.

Production to be raised to

Promised 5,000 pikuls of pepper. within 2 years.

But MS II Byn to be excluded from promise of

pushing pepper production in other places in Java

[? promise made on accession in Apr. 1792].

Land/ Rice fields of winong to be set aside for Indigo factory.

100
cacah
mali when people not working in Indigo factory to work in
pepper plantations - at least 48 days p.a.

62 Pacitan

+ Bp. Sitrowijaya

the Oke, p. 82 etc

orgaande aparte Brieven

Begruyende med is kaart 1791

Port No 3 (P.C. Separate Lettering 1791)
P.1 (IN ENG. Below)

Nv B.

1792

(Yogya)

-1792-

Yogya.

19 Mar.

Lysveldyck

→ Rijk

Tot de Pakke.
(Mwakanten)

Nessengas g Patch Jayaningrat (Nala)

To clear up question g about on Sale
Besag Brongkol.

27 Mar.

P.1

Lettering D.P. about the at Joroning

Chinese no knowledge of the goods:

12 April

1791

Union to be persuaded to hand over 4000 Rs. to HBI

for purchasing in Sale.

This Refers
to 1790 affair
see Riklapp.

24 March

1792 (1)

1130 pm

Lysveldyck

→ Van Overstraten

Death HBI at 11 p.m.

|| After Death goes to the Klaton where he will
remain until Burial of the Body

all is well except for usual
consternation on the weighty event
occurred.

P.1 (2)

→ Van Overstraten

(Jab)

P.1

Jan. 1792. HBI sickness starts. see Riklapp.

already planned 1793.
after 14th Aug 1790

25 March

7 a.m.

Lysveldyck

→ Van Overstraten

Lettering Van Overstraten sent 1 Dec 1791

concerning Project ceremonialg coronationg HBI
(fixed 9 May 1785)

after death Resident ordered to convene

gathering in the Klaton.

to open secret letter - Read

contents to the gathering.

Read the letter to a gathering consisting of the (P) HBI

Mangkubumi (HBI) / R.T. Narayuda / R.T. Darakusuma.

R.T. Mangun Dipna

P.D. Pakusuma (Outer Regents)

According to wishg HBI = Crown Prince to
Be proclaimed Sultan overland to Ruled by his
Rather

But should not be proclaimed until arrival

g S.S. g TANAN N.E. Coast.

+ Renewal of Treaties

all promise their obligation to observance

CP promise to await arrival g Gov. before
coronation

State affairs in hand g Lysveldt / ORI

No Prince appear to be willing to rise against

Provision: do Extra Provision about that not
put into effect.

26 Mar 1992

Lysveldt →
Van Riecke

CP
Meeting HBI → PB IV over death g HBI

Sandik Siwanegat following went: to PB IV
Ng. Kantayuda → CP g Vale.
Mwanengala

9 April

Lysveldt →
Van Oosthate

Raising g 5 g HBI's sons as Princes this morning:
Rana Pavingah -

" Mutasana -

" Mwanengala -

" Parrot -

" Moondiman -

13 April

→ Riecke de P.

Ngabehi declares himself free g being ordered by HBI
(Vry. verklaart van het Orde van de Kasteel)
(Ngabehi Indigues)

**Pangiran
Amardika**

Port 3
No. 1.

NvB.
1792
(Yogya)

- 1792 -

15 April 1792.

Lysveldt
→ Van Riebeck.

Robbers in the area of Mawi:

27 April 1792

Lysveldt
→ Van Overstraten

Returning Regent And Mandwa. 2. Sudi
R. P. Suradawigraha S. Demarag
Presenting a Coach. To ~~accompany~~ Van O.
150 Caraves. Returning Van O.
4. Dankolun = 9 Grapefruit Trees } given to
MBII

4 June

Lysveldt
Van O.

Recognition for part played by Lin. coronation MBII
+ keeping of the Peace.

Letters from MBII - over from Van Overstraten
over from Pring Indrasche }
regarding

18 June

Lysveldt
→ Riebeck.

Gendek Dinanaga sent to Vata + Present
for 7 month pregnancy Ratu Kencana.

21 June

Lysveldt
Van O.

Mayi (Baba) Wahit returned recently from Mekka.
Letter from widow P. Suria Adikusuma =
on Ceylon - DRI (? Suria Adikusuma?)

[Mayi (Baba) Wahit calls in at Ceylon]

14 July 1792

Lysveldt
Riebeck

Ng. Prawirasari, Letter from MBII - PBIV
Ng Mangkunegara }
Letter which Brigadier of MBII enclosed
waarschijnlijk door de Sultan gewoogt is
de levensbeschrijving van wijlen
2. H. S. vader
B. Mangkubumi?

28 Oct

Lys -

Van O.

1792

Death of Kyai Tur. On Dupak:

son-in-law Sumadiviria passed in his place as
R.F. Sumadiviria.

15 Oct

1792

Ant. Res

- A.V.O.

^{Vanavese}

MENTION TRANSLATION Van der Berg

Res Lys on journey to Pagétang (Pacitan)

Indigo Estates

10 Dec.

Lys -

A. Schwenke

Res. Grösik

CANNONS / AMMUNITION FROM GRÖSIK

Brought on ship "Doggers Bank"

January good Praanus to be

sent down to collect Cannons etc

(Grösik centre
announced see letter 1812)

- 1793 -

MB II's
Gavdik Viwaraga → Limaexg to give information
about marriage w MB II's family

My 11's Gender Prewire and -> Data Report on
wedding following week.

Verfasser
ALBIN COACHEMAN - B. KAMARU
† Asst. Werelds Revers. } Besont

cannon
ammunition from
Gruik.

Byss → Res Grisek
23rd sent to collect
carron/ammunition from Grisek ||
via Dale River →

HRS
 3/10/11 → VAN D
 500 DOLLARS SENT BY VAN D TO MARYA
 WITH TO DEPAID FOR BY HRS II

13 Aug
- Ryan → Van O. PEPPER CULTIVATION / Bridge Rd Bric
LAND = owned by HBB

14 RB
B. H. + R. H.
10/1/19

Bar Dick g POIV Prawiranenggale, to Report on
Cakradirava marriage w POIVs
Ranily

15 April
By: R. V. C.
Report regarding X-ray film ? at Pramadavan
? By Chinese Bandarat Brekang Santian.

4 May 1993
Byun + Bodelmaier in Semarang)
Death of Kapitän Cima Kedu - Gark Kalsing
Declaration of Head Bantarin Jeger
Doe' Tjin Urig ? Father of Tan Tjuning
about Moon (Arab) Kaja Libé.

14 June 1893
Lys - Van O.]

Successful Budget / Pepper Cultivation
Expected after difficult is surmounted:

Talks to MBH about improvement of Port at
Bayalali

Baking of Stoves / Burning of lime / cutting wood
would take some time to complete

27 July
Lys - Babelmeester (Demanang)

Deceased Head Dandarin Kidhu - Gan Kang Orig ✓
(? Van Rinjing)

3 Sept 1893
Lys - Van O.]

Mutari Martris / Rajwant Willen Verhaeg
to Demanang to get stranded payment.

3 Sept 1893

Lys - Van O.]

oldest Jang ORI and Maridua

Lidog
Nentanigara as ORI

changed as Delem Regent for ||
|| R.T. Maridua (grand Jang ORI)
earlier outer Regent. each 500 local.

Younger Jang ORI (Maridua) - given 100 local.

R.T. Dantukuma.

Boundary Dispute Kabupatén Bangil & Wapan
Dispute could be (settled)

settled in the dry season:

2nd Res Jan Mendhut Van Broekhorst →
Destruction of all the dispute

28 Sept
Lys - Van O.]

|| Demand for Reinforcement troops for Baravia

in view of war between Randa - Republic
MBH declares willingness to comply: Holland

2nd Res Returns after negotiating Boundary Dispute
Bangil / Wapan

Pro II added that Disputes should not occur again:

30 January from Jogie Garrison to Resident to N. Coast
about to strengthen Garrison: Date 23 Sept. 1893.

Part 3
No. 1.

Nu B
1793
(Yogya)

-1793-

5 Oct.

Van Dyck - Van O

During 2 Oct g Van O arrival in Sundra Strait
g French ships. //

NBII is propose promised Reinforcement troops.

NBII promises/

Cavalry company - & remaining if necessary.

3 Oct

Van Dyck - Van O.

During Van O. 6 Oct. Demand

audience + NBII = asks delivery g
gebit

forced deliveries g food -

as regards payments troops = NBII asks them to be considered
NOT as mercenaries but reinforcements

(Wants also from Regent as help -
troops)

payment same as for English

Van in 1781 -

NBII takes council + Regent -

NBII Reinforcement troops should be kept under

this own command as to be paid a lump //

sum each month to be provided up

Van Dyck suggests 3000 Rp m.

amongst Regent

NBII rejects it as insufficient

Rp. 1000.

4,000 p.m. settled for 1000 men.

who would march to Batavia in Regent's //

less than in 1781 when V.O.C. more prosperous //

pay 500 p.m. Van p.m. month

NBII first 20 days in Oemarang/Umbaya

No payment demanded

Document (Bewijs) given to Van Dyck - about the
agreement.

1 Payment During Eng. War 1781 (earliest & least)
gives serious burden to V.O.C.

1792 MBH promises to make considerable arrangement
+ V.O.C. about Reinforcement troops.
in case of need.

30 Oct 1793

Van Buren → Van D.

Letter of Van D. 22 Oct.

Attempt to get better arrangement than
4000 Jp.D. promised for 1000 troops.

But despite arguments of Van. Buren only reduced to 2000 Jp.D.
→ 3,800

Because MBH says that his people

need this sum for their upkeep

Mantri's + other followers have to pay the salaries of their
people / salaries fixed.

Earlier audience informed by R.T. Wirajana }
Kliwon Mangkunegara }

each common man in Eng. War 1781

gets 5 Jp.D.

now 3 1/2 Jp.D.

MBH says that he would feel ashamed if his troops
disbanded in Batavia because of low wages.

MBH more accommodating about troops in Semarang / Nias Baya:
after 20 days should receive following payments:

Major: 15 p.m. / Captain 10 p.m. / Lieutenant 7.24 p.m.

Ensign: 5 p.m. / Sergeant 3.36 p.m. / Corporal 2 p.m.

Ordinary soldier 1 p.m.

+ 40 lbs of Rice / 3 lbs of Oil.

Port 3
No. 1.

NVB
1793 - 1793 -
(Yogya)

4 NOV 1793
Lyss - Vano.

Paymentg 1000 men sent to Batavia

Sendng 9
men to
Bat. By H3II
1793.

② 2 leaders (cesti hoofden) R.T. Danukusuma
Reken Ria vndureja in kien of kenge following:
100 Sp.D. per 2 = 200 Sp.D.

① R.T. Jayawinata 60 Sp.D.

② Rum. Has An. Hendana 76 Sp.D.
Kliwon Mangurana 38 Sp.D. each.

③ Leaders:
Mantapura, Sasrat Raja, Vayasentika 60 Sp.D.
20 Sp.D. each.

8	Heads (? Captains)	10 Sp.D. each	80
66	" (? Sergeants)	6 "	396
49	" (? Corporals)	4 1/2 "	220 1/2
869	"	3 "	260

Extra 100 Sp.D. to be used on Extraordinary occasions.
Each man 40 lbs Rice 3 lbs Salt.

31 Oct

Lyss - Vano

Diagon for PLANTINGg Pepper (? Loan)
Returns:

18 Nov

Lyss - Rebe (Jala)

Visit in LOANO (Pepper Plantations)

News that Knyessing Vale gives birth to a daughter:

29 Nov

Bed

at BANTAKKAN: / Gunung KAWONG:

Difficulties Vale / Yogya -

Port 3
No. 1.

NvB
1794
(Yogya)

-1794-

3 JAN

Van Byn -> Reide (Jala)

Latest Exchanges of Land Between Jala / Yogya
in area of Pening NOTED in letter
Jayaningrat -> ORI

19 JAN

Van Byn -> VAN O

MBII Reports marriage in his family ? R. Ayu Jipuk =
d. g Sasraliningrat.

20 JAN

Van Byn -> VAN O.

Dispute of MBII + Govt Bangil - Japan,
Bekesitan B cleaned up. }

6 FEB 1794

Van Byn -> Reide

Messengers of Jayaningrat = Raden Ng. Riksa-arya
Ng. Kertalinga. }

To settle dispute in Prabalingga kedhu. ||

MBII toldg:

22 FEB 1794

Van Byn - VAN O

arrival in Batavia of Neidaburgh / Drijckenius
as commissioners - formal:

appointment of allung as G.G. in N.I

letter greeting to new G.G. written by MBII

18 MAR.

Van Byn -> VAN O

concerning Endigo - hopes to deliver Endigo in August 1794

18 June 1794

Van Byn - Reide (Jala)

New G. dealing P.A. Mangkudiningrat
Juwandala

1 apptmt of Jami R.M. Prawirawata
commanding Taritama Regiment.

munderatwala Desa g 1 Jami Name.
Bucatan = joint Digging.

17 July
Van Dyss → Rude.

Sale / Yoga buying into auction
a Praamu or Vata River belonging
to Capt. Si Suk Liang.

11 July
Van Dyss → VAN O

Planting of Pepper - Difficult in rainy season:
For Indigo fabric NOT yet finished

28 July
Van Dyss → VAN O

appointment of C's second wife as
Raden Ayu + name of R. Ayu.

? R. Ayu =
R.T. Sasradiningrat
(Sp. Rajiningsi)

Dipati Anom.

15 Sept 1794
Van Dyss → VAN O

arrival of stranded payments for MSII

16 Sept 1794
Van Dyss → VAN O.

Dealing Juthan's oldest but unofficial
daughter = R. Ayu. Ona Sandurija. ||

27 Oct 1794
Van Dyss → VAN O

Dismissing Bp. WDN MN
R.T. Sasradiningrat ||

and Raden Rangga PWDI appointed

Heathen dismissed as Bp WDN in 1790 by MSII

Sasradiningrat given pang JIPANG

of Father-in-law
of DN.

1500 Lacahs for upkeep.

Independent Jhoni R. Rangga.

Son-in-law of MSII (? Pramiresentika) Sp. g. Samwema
given Rangk R.T.

Part 3
No. 1.

NvB
1794 - 1794 -
(Yogya)

13 Oct 1794

Van Dyck → Kato.

|| Agreement NvB to Pepper Plantation in
KATO (KATO) added to K.O.C.

Plantation should be brought as soon as possible
to necessary boundaries.

Javanese workers are discharged from all forms of
Hereditary (labour services)

Van Dyck: would remain free of any oppression from
would be that they & their own heads of European
owner.

the that no displacing people from
Sultan's land to K.O.C. lands -

Revised NvB to allow measurement of land from annexation
by K.O.C.

Jurisdiction of land should be settled by Kato
under NvB's law.

NvB says cannot persuade Bupati to plant
pepper - because already have
land for estate

that that inhabitants would be brought into
penalty (to be beyond,
at Minoegh, Jagelne
to Arnold)

great prejudice against this estate in
KATO on part of NvB.

promises considerable money if Kato other
for Kato for pepper. lands would

PLAN to extend activities of INDIGO FACTORY

follow -

N/O Commerce in Pepper is allowed in the VL
is monopoly Revenue + V.O.C.

29 Oct 1794

Varlyss - a Rude (Wala)

Returning messenger g ORI
Darunigat, to hook after
exchange of Kandai
LOANO

4 Dec 1794

Varlyss - a Rude

Following Monday Brigade of Dragoons - a Limanang.
(Commando)

1 Lieutenant / 1 Cornet / degenst
2 Corporals. 28 men
2 purses / 1200 men.

5 Dec 1794

Varlyss - a Var O

Leilag Var O 1 Dec - arrival in Surda Strait
g 5 French ships.

W

MBIN TROOPS asked to beat the Ready =

To be commanded by eldest son g ORI

Una Mandua

P. Adwēga + 700 men

R. P. Narawijaya

Jasakusurle

R. P. Mangurana (Klimon Dalem)

Part 3
No. 1.

NvB
1795 - 1795 -
(Yogya)

6 Jan.

Van Lys - Van O.

marriage d. g. R. J. Van O. & W. G. R. J.
P. Wiraninggala.

17th

Van Lys - Reide

Questioning possession of ^{Yogya} land by Van
Inhabitants



PP IV to G.G. van Overstraten (Dolo Br. 534)

10 Jul. 1796

R.T. Jayawijaya placed as

Am 'Djokjo Priwen'
no. 85.

Id. to Id.

11 Jul. 1796 R. Adip Mangkunegara instead of R. Adip Jayaningrat.

van JS - van Overstraten, grandson (later PBI) raised as Crown Prince in Jala (see also Id. to Id. 5 Jul. 1796)

1795

4 Mar. 1795.

Completing building in Nagga Kortop by
on Regent

to build New for Repair to officers' Building / Nirap Roofs
new Pepper Pakhuis completed. = ~~But~~ Pump

MB II gives orders to PRI to see to repair.

van JS - van Overstraten.

14 Mar. 1795

(MB II raised R. M. Suraman as P. Piparana)

Id. to Id.

Concerning Troop to be sent by MB II to Batavia.

4 May 1795

van JS - van Riedt.

3 Jul. 1795

Arrival in Jala of P. Aria Kurnadiningrat
from Ceylon.

Id. to Id.

26 Oct. 1795.

Death of P. Purwanigara ^{widest} son of P. Ngatchi
non-in-law of MB II

Id. to van Overstraten R.T. Rertalaya

9 Nov. 1795.

grandson P. ng. appointed as Outer Regent
+ 500 cashu.

Id. to Id.

22 Sept 1795

Arrival of 6 English ships at Palo Panjang ^{Capt. Sitwell} demand
Mr. Bannywaragi. provisions.

Fear of attack on Oosthoek - van JS told to keep an eye on coast.

MB II to be informed + E. MN

no no correspondence English

Regents to keep watch in Regencies

to come to aid of Gezagheter of Oosthoek
troops if necessary.

But does not

want to worry MB II unduly - already known about War England
+ fall of Malakka.

Real aims/intentions of MB II a mystery / But outwardly loyalty
Voic.

Once English really begin attack on Java then

Dutch should press Surati Sultan to loan his
promises to give troops.

+ Dutch Dragoons to accompany Troops.

See Nolo. Br. 131. Dismissal C - van Neo: Nota over den
P. Adv. van te Nocrakanta - Sala

van IT - van Reede

25 Dec.

Non of P. Razza PWD II "Acte van Verzekering
voor den P. Adv.
marries R. Ap. Natijah d. of MB II Mangcoendgoro
to Nocrakanta" 30 Jan. 1847
1 Nov. 1790

P. Piparaha m. Nister of P. Razza PWD II. P. Nota van
de schikkingen die er tusschen zijn H. den Keizer
Paksoeboena IV en den W. E. G. Achtebare heer
Mr P. G. van Overstraten.

van IT - to van Overstraten.

26 Dec. 1795.

Tell MB II of arrival of English ships
in Bay of Pampang.

van IT -

14 Jan. 1796

PWD III appointed as ^{eye.} Bp Wedana Becoming Jatic
pikher AN Nolo Br. 20. 53^v

Nota van Schikking PB - v Overstraten, enbreit verbiedingwijzen
P. Prangwedono aan PB IV. 1795. See M. Wille, pp 32-31
on 11-12-13
1795 Saturdays PWD to appear in usual court clothes or Ambo
to take part in Tournament

S. Sumadilana

Simakir

1722

To use same small Papbeaan as grandfather Relations
would erect another " in same place if necessary
Mondays / Thursdays

also on

signed
van Reede

after keep PWD waiting

PB IV would send messengers to

to appear at Papbeaan to stand in same place as P. Mangkubumi
to greet PB IV when he comes out of Kraton.
P. Bumarata

day whether he would appear or not on that day - if not PWD could
go home.

on all Feast days - PWD to appear on Papbeaan.

If G-G. often dignitaries to court

PWD to take precedence after MB / Bumarata & if stool given to these two
princes - stool also given to PWD.

To carry Wedang at his side.

If PB IV has Bidayu show in kraton - PWD to attend & princes
from Takesturun Taxes / Corvee services to Nuzan. ^{Regents}

Except for PWD exempted

Following occasions when expected to make financial contribution: Numbang

① Marriage of Nuzan or of one of children / Brothers.

② When G-G. comes to court

③ If Probayekha (priv. apartment of Nuzan) repaired or
Rebuilt. like others to give

④ Ibid for Mesjid Agung. 2 Buffaloes p.a to

⑤ " for Residency (Kaji) Bumarata.

2 x p.a. Phana / Mulud to pay 50-60 Rone Reals to be free

Gladhak services

To pay same Honours to Nuzan as

Bumarata / Mangkubumi & conduct himself like those princes
only Nuzan / Res. could give PWD orders & orders of Nuzan not to exceed
usual Honours enumerated above

116896

AVJ
1795-6. (Letter to G.S.
(Yogya) - 1795-6 - N.E. Coast
unless otherwise
stated)

4 March 1795

CORTRESS IN YOGYA

Res Yogya →

almost COMPLETE

Gang Vana's N.E. Coast.]

Monks for Vajras / Book-keeper (Book Monks)

Built by Eastern Regents

∴ the servants can easily move into the fort:

PEPPER WAREHOUSE RENEWALS/ADDITIONS:

BUT CANNOT BE BEGUN UNTIL E.M.V.

Regents Reach Yogya at the End of this Year -

2 OFFICERS Report ON "COMPLETING CORTRESS"

14 March 1795

Res Yogya -

G.S. N.E. Coast

MB II receives UNOFFICIAL Brother R. M. VIVANIAN →

P. Dipasana.

Rebels 1822 - CRUEL to Muslims
Kib/Mar.

3 July 1795

Res Madag -

G.S. NE Coast

Arrival in Java of P. A. KUMADININSRAT || see Ricklefs.

previously exiled to CEYLON

26 Oct 1795

Res Yogya

MB II Reports Death of Son - U. Law

only CRIMINAL SONG P. NGABEHI.

P. PURWANIGARA.

9 Nov 1795

Res Yogya

MB II Reports appointment of grandson NGABEHI

as Outer Bupati - + NAME R. S. Mantalaya -

later Ratu

+ 500 lakas of Rikudo -

25 Dec 1795 *

Res Yogya

marriage of MB II / R. H. VASJAH + SONG HAN REGENT

raiburetra

R. RANGGA PRANIPADIGAN

But see
Letter of Van Reek.
1795.

younger Brother of MB II P. DIPASANA + visiting R. RANGGA II

MB II Reports

15 Jan 1796

Res Yogya

R. RANGGA PWD II Becomes eye sickneso |||

nearly completely loses eyesight

perceived - position given R. PWD II

don-w-law of MB II



Further copy in
Java N.O.K. no 68.

1. MVO Van
Overstraten.
13 Oct. 1796.

Java's N.O. kust
no. 1 (1793-1799)

Register 1774 Book y klepu
kept in a secret chest
in Archives.

MVO Java's N.O.K. Oct. 1796.

Nala / Noggia mutual
guaranteeing lands given
klepu Register.
(Nirat Ebu Angar)

Nunan: 85,0450 calaks.

Nulan: 87,050 "

Siganti

But at 1774 count over
100,000

Memorie met derzelver
Bylaagen tot bericht voor
den Heer Johan Frederik
Baron van Reede tot de
Partieler aankomend
Gouverneur en Directeur van
Java's Noord-oost-kust
ingeficht en overgegeven
door Mr Pieter Girardus
van Overstraten geelgeerd
Commissaris en Gouv.
over Gede Nederlandch Indië
en afgaand Gouv. en Dir. by
betrek naar Batavia in 40/1796

Reason for Ruler's Request to allow new Register 1793-4

|| Because Raja Beliere has more land than other court
+ fear that if Register made = process of
Evening out / Balancing land would be insisted
upon.

Nala / Noggia = Beliere v.o.c. can tip scales in favour of
one / or other court = 1790 gives Nala a fight.

|| Without presence of Dutch = Ruler would beat all
other throats.

Nala pregnant + plans to Redress Balancing power in
Central Java in its favour.

British - Ceylon.

British capture Ceylon = + Javanese Exiles there
including 2 Neros of Kartasura court -

P. Adipati Amangkhrat / was Ambika.

* || Fear of Nala = old prophecy in Java that
one Mangkhrat family would rule again
one day in Java.

If English get to Java - would be in a position to
make Prophecy come true.

Present parlous condition of v.o.c. Requires
Doubling of Prudence with regard to words.

Guard esp. v. any contact Between English - Court

Van Ov. doubts PP IV as credulous / suspicious (Biggschouwer)
as Van Greuse makes out in 1790.

"young, shrewd and full of fire"

P. Aria Kuningasingrat v. Bad Influence on P. B IV

PP IV marries 3rd wife d.g. Bp. of Panitahan in 1791.
Crown Prince Born = 1785.

apptd co in Aug. 1792 By Van Ov.

Crown Prince - Doted on By P. B IV But little done about

* His Education (Peer verwaarloord.)

Character of co might be spoiled by too much
Dotting.

* 2 children 3rd wife - Princess - Ratu Pembayun
Born 1795.

Prince (P. Parlaya)

* // Missing Ratu - given to Born 1796

P. Mangkubumi

But had Prince died.

(i.e. pre 1796)

MARRIAGE
LINK RĀTU KĒNCANA
+ P. MANGKUBUMI

P. Buaminata m. d.g. Bp. of Patti.

Mangkubumi more fiery / energetic) v.o.c. must keep
Buaminata gentle / subtle.) Friendship of these

Princes - esp. as.

PP IV v. Good of them

2. Mr O
Van Oostraten
1796 Oct.

Illeg. Nistag PB IV P.A. Nikartaji

Brought up by Mr I*

But now Return to Nala Kraton.

Plan PB IV to marry Nikartaji to cp. g. Yogya
must be foiled by getting her married to
2nd son PB. g. Numeñip.
Pangeran

But Ruling Numeñip not keen for
son to marry Nalawese Princess But would bow to
V.O.C. pressure.

Too expensive and too dangerous

Eldest son P. Numeñip leads a v. debauched life
not suitable

Younger son conducts himself well - a Major
a Battalion of Numeñippers in Dosthoek.

PB II Between 1792 - 1796 Hated by Brothers + Yogya
If Disturbances in Java

Bupatis

// Many Yogyakarta would desert PB II + join PB IV
who had talent of making himself loved by subjects.

PB IV talent for making himself loved.

Despotiz / Wicked character PB II - 26 April 1796

Van Or. warns him of desperate situation in Java.

PB II Tied up + his women

But would not embroil himself in hostilities + Nala

*// without approval of V.O.C. possesses enough sense
for that.

14 sons = 30 Daughters of PB II alive in 1796.

20 Aug. 1792 at Limah Dhukur (Kraton Yogya)

Crown Prince Regarded by Van Or.

possesses a v. good character - 27 years old.

Mangkurikigrat =

in Disfavour + 1732 live in a very reduced //
circumstances (in another fashion).

But conducts himself in a v. quiet way.

Ngatchi hopes to see MD appointed over Heeds CP.

Demang.

Demang = married to d. g. DR I - Van den Bugh
already Reports v. Bad things about him in 1780. //
But makes no move during succession in 1792. //

Petu Bendara - v. much Respected By
Other members of Royal Family

Rijksw. g. NV I to pay Respects to an incoming S.G. in
Nimarang.

But point Eventually Resolved By Art. 24
* // of contract of 1792 whereby S.G. allowed to
instruct Filiculations to be given in Nimarang
and not Batavia

∴ Affair Ended - 1788 DR IV also agrees to Astille

28 Dec. 1795 - NV I Dies aged 71 years old.

// P. Prangwidana allowed to succeed to 4,000 lacs
But not allowed to inherit NV I's title of P. Adipati

should enjoy position after Nala Crown Prince. **DWP.**

Trouble to get agreement of DR IV to succession

// Much Trouble to win DR IV even to agree to inheriting
Prangwidana + difficulty in 1795.

But 25 Jan. 1796 allowed By DR IV to succeed to
4,000 lacs = + same P. Aria Prabu DWP.

Need of V.O.C. to use DWP as a Balance to Suran.

3 HVO van Oventraten.

PWP shows signs of complete loyalty to V.O.C.

after Death of RNI in 1735 = V.O.C. no longer pays
Rp. 4,000 for upkeep of Troops.

Equal Division of inheritance of RNI But no mention
of Van R's Appropriations =

↓
divided up on dividing priests.

- Need for V.O.C. to choose successor for PWP in case of
his sudden demise.

1790 Exchanges visits by Patih of Nalal/Yogya
to each other kratons to Iron out outstanding
difficulties between both.

Ideas
mutual But mutual compliments could not be exchanged
compliments Between Ruler v. a. Patih because of sickness of RNI
1790 + marriage celebrations in Nala = PB IV - Ratu
But do not go through. Kincane.

RNI Dies Before Relations could be restored via Patih

out of 4,000 Rp. D. given yearly to RNI in 1790 =

* 1,000 set aside in 1793 for P. Aria Kusumadinigrat
who had recently returned from Ceylon
to get him away from PB IV & keep him at Nimalang.

PB IV falls out + Kusumadinigrat in Nimalang
asks V.O.C. to Exile him from Nalal = sent to Batavia.
in Aug. 1795.

Looked after in Batavia by Commissioner for Native Affairs.

PB IV falls out + RNI Prince
Kusumadinigrat

HB I want Van O. to be in Jogja at the time of his death - But Reluctant to call Van O. in vain.

PB in ways (sealed letter) that in the event of his death -
guardianship of Van O. to be given to Van O. or another
V.O.C. official.

+ Patih / West Inner Bupati.

Agreed to by Van O. in letter 12 Jun. 1792.

Prangwidana + his house no danger to Nala Court -
Because completely loyal to Dutch.

R. J. Nasrawijaya (R. Adip. Mangkuraja) dismissed
as Nala Patih in 1796.

R. Adip. Jayaningrat dismissed because was corrupt /
harsh govt on common man

Mangkuraja = appears to be a skilful / intelligent
Javanese.

seems attached to Dutch.

Danuraja I = Has good heart to V.O.C.
already 83 years old - lived out //

Natayuda = falls into Disfavour

only an Adjutant now.

Hatred of Suradiningrat for Natayuda =

ND works through wife (Ratu Bendara)

to ensure downfall of Natayuda

Van O. doesn't seem take up question //

+ because critical time for V.O.C.

4. MVO
van
Overstraten

People say that HB II had

Dismissed Natayuda from powerful
positions in order that he should not
be in the running to succeed as Patih
when PA I died.

Despotiz Natayeg HB II's Rule =

new Patih would have no choice but to bow to his
orders rather than acting as a bridge + Dutch

Manikra - a v. obliging = courteous Javanese
but not much talent.

Meeting Van Or + PB IV at Kartasura.

at first PA IV wishes to deny undertaking to
give lands to Prangwidana.

Van Nieuwenkerken

Van Nieuwenkerken = possesses v. sound judgement /
+ has talent to make himself known + trusted by
Javanese / much local knowledge.

1792 HB II asks that Van Nieuwenkerken =

should be allowed to continue at court as first
Resident // But falls into disfavor +
asks to be replaced as Res.

HB II - Van IS quarrel.

Van Or. corresponds + HB II about Van IS - HB II

Replies v. abruptly that wants to get a new Resident

By Aug. 1796 = But would allow Van IS to

Remain another year = Van Or. says that Van IS
would have to stay on at least another year.

Becoming Dangerous for Invasion - Van Or. Does not want to
be torn + HB II over of Replacement of Van IS.

Nale garrison 1796 = 183 men }
Yogya " " 193 " }

2 leerlingen in de Javaans Taal. 1 at each court

But because lack of European Troops = none
travelled to sent up to Semarang.

1780s.

Nine Times van Den Burgh = 9000 Infantry at each
court = 100

Fort at Ungaran = 'De Oetmoeting'
Nalatiga = 'De Hersteller'
Bayalali = 'De Veldwachter'

Need to Repair Fort at Bayalali - already undertaken
in 1793

MB II - To Build a new Parkhouse (Warehouse)
for Fort. (Mangkajene)
To Be Built By new inhabitants.

MB I too Economical to consider laying out
Fort Between Yogya → Tambora Hills
Decision intend to Build Fort at Marbon.

Patra DRI putting off Yogya to go on fort until
Repair to Bayalali Fort completed.

gladhags.

Setting up of a gladhag at Klakon = already gladhags
set up at Tangkisan, Adilaga, Marbon

Increase in priests / Japas on N. West Districts.

Priest Kyai Pugu = at Nale of Sparta Brief = 31 Dec. 1795.

Moving more head of family of P. Rangga Jajar.

5. MVO
Van
Overstraten.

Exu g. p. Bragatkeuma k
cydon in 1985

part g Ranga Jigar uan.

Nunawijaya
(Nerary)

2 Broden = Ranga Kunuma * } get small portion from P.B.II

← Nunawijaya

last Puris Battle Between M.I - M.II in 1950.

Ulujamu most
Heavily

Ulujamu = Ulu producing District most heavily
inhabited g all western Districts

Former Ratu k Capitan Ulu g Namarang Tan lot to

Ratu k r.r. 5,000 p.a. lots included by Mon

300 Koyang g Ratu p.a. c 15 r.r. per Koyang.

Capitan Ulu = Trade but pop r. uua = freely corva
Nerico.

But Nijet k numerous Bayin = enough land v
Artie

Capitan Ulu was not enough need paid for
nowing.

Advantageous for v.o.c. to keep land Ratu k a Uluam.

Large contrast Between Uluam / Uluam

Pikemanga v. suitable for Ratu Jingo - enough

Nijet k Bayin.

R. Atip. Nijet k Bayin k much more k Bayin

Dinok Ara & Hilang
place & refuge for many Ternate (Criminals)

Run by P. Raja = old Pargan Raja 1984
ruined by his son

P. A very fine (Brass) Ternate from an old
Emirat Family

Known as given a legacy when recent

Paga & Tribe to 1000 & 600000 P. Raja.

Deer, produce & Teak forest in Napara

production plant at 2,000 plants but
cut by 500

Kuaka v. Heavy pop. who compared to Napara
unwilling Area.

BP = R.T. Nuralinigrat - a medicine - only most
aligns R.T. in Area

Pati = 2 R.T. = R.T. Ania Megatani,
R.T. Mangkutunama?

Mangkutunama = R.T. d.g. m. I
also By whom he has many children - d.g. m. I. m. I.

Pemang = one most poor pop. Area.
Tua. Nualipura.

Industrie Earn living by Carpenter work
(Timbermen) but work alone off
considerably over 1000 year.

Blankong pop. from. Trambalang, Waru, Kesseraman,
Morobeta.

Deer wood to Remang & also to Nuan for
Boat Building.

6. MVO
Van
Overstraten
1796.

J. 36. Very Few Boats now Being
Built for V.O.C. at Rembang.

all wood now being taken from Bora
Area Because Heavy wood in Rembang / Niharing
Area Becoming V. Scarce

Lapen - 2,000 cahah under Tum. Nuradipura
R.r. 192 $\frac{1}{2}$ cahah money / + 1 Panalang Boat
9 11-12' Raam in length.
6 pikuls cotton thread.

J. 37 Bp. m. to p of old Post Bupaki of Pemat.

on proposal from Van Ov. lays out an Indigo Factory.

Taban = 3,000 cahah. Tum. Purbaningara.
Not favourable Reports about him =
should keep a watch over him.

60 Koyang Rice / 325 v.d. cahah money / 6 pikuls cotton
thread / 1000 logg. Beams.

Laying out of Indigo Factory last year.

Island of Bawéan = a nest of Intrigue.

1786 = Benteng Built By V.O.C. = Boekhouwer placed.
good for coconut culture supra
passes to Begiven to J.

J. 38. Nidayan = 2,500 cahah under Res. Griepik.
R.T. Nuradikongrat
Mly. Broang Pan. Madura
V. Npendarigt = enslaved to priests.
Area Pulvered M.p. 325 cahah money
200 koyang Rice / 6 pikuls cotton thread

Lamongan = 1,000 Cacaos

District for a long time in a v. languishing situation.

2 Regents in charge - Both from Japara =
pay little attention to District.

J. 39

Sidik

162 Cacaos money // 250 Cuyangs & Rice / 3 pikuls
cotton thread.

*

3,200 Cacaos.

Not what it used to be.

Tollgates

on

Bogawan

* Due to Increase in Tollgates - Last out by
Rulers along Bogawan Dale

**Increase in Tollgates
along Bogawan**

Timenggung. Arjanagara / Pratanagara.

R. 4 $57\frac{1}{2}$ Cacaos money // 100 Cuyangs & Rice / 6 pikuls
cotton thread.

Since 1752 wood being brought down to Gresik - killed
in Rotterdam.

5-600 lengths of Timber from Tuban
& Rembang.

Surabaya Head of the g. Dostlock

J. 40

Tim. Pang. Cakranagara = Successor R. Cakranagara

* Also Tim. Jayadipana

shrewd / intelligent / cordial man own estate shown
v. loyal to V.O.C.

nothing Tim. Pang. Cakranagara = d. of Pan of Radwa

7,000 Cacaos = Annual Contingents = $140\frac{1}{4}$ // 1,000
Cuyangs & Rice / 24 pikuls cotton thread

7 N.O.K. /
H. Van
Oronstraten 1796.

Rights over
Madura handed over by VOC to
Surrendered by PB II in 1743.

Divided into 3 Regencies: Madura / Nimmehip / Panetaran
Nimmehip / Panetaran Surrendered to V.O.C.
1700 5 Oct

Madura = 3,000 Cacahs.
Arosbaya / Balega / Nampang

Rules By Hereditary Rule = Pan. Cakraningrat.
v. gentle well-disposed to V.O.C.
Weak / naive / too gentle for strong Madurese
Rinates in poor state.

Cacahs Kijang = grown in Quantity Rd. 40 per Cayang.

Fanatic Mahmud = who had great influence over
Cakraningrat = Banished 1782
Trusted adviser.

Rahenastara - a Jy Javanese - hated by
Family of Cakraningrat

Patih = nine 1734 Mes Aia Rahenastara
a brave Madurese = d. = second wife, Pan.

Some members of Family = Exiles at Singtulin / Pulo
Pihang = now in hands of British

Madura not v. heavily populated = would find it
difficult to produce more recruits for V.O.C.

Madurese Troops.

Madurese warlike by nature: prone to desert - not
strong military discipline

Madurese best soldiers amongst Asiatics = Better even
than Javanese



Each year = 4,000 Sp. Rearden.
From Nhabandan Rights

60 koyang green Beans
12,000 cans of coconut oil.
30 pikuls cotton thread.

6 strivers per can.
1789 produces 8
pikuls Extra
Because of successful
Harvest.

Van Or. to Atung
2 Jan. 1796
(Dating rni I)

N.O.T. 47.
"Samarang
Jan - June
1796"

Van Or. to

W.A. Atung,
2 Jan. 1796.

Dating rni I in Sala

Dating rni I

28 Dec. 1795 = Dating rni I Dies Early in morning.
Van R goes + only a slave to rni Dalem occurs.
Doors of Dalem = granaries + Pigment not
along earlier.

**R.A. Nēkartaji
Brought up by rni I**

R.A. Nēkartaji = rni IV = Brought up by rni I
Brought to Sala Katon in a carriage.

cf as Mangkusumi (Mogya)

Mangkusumi had plan to take rni Dalem to take back
R.A. Nēkartaji + wreak revenge on Prangwedana

**bought up by Ratu Bidadara
NOT IMAGIRI**

Body of rni I Buried at Mengadeg*
at Matruh

cf rni Tral.

**Body of rni I
Buried in
rni Dalem.**

Van R constantly in rni Dalem - except for
New Year celebration in Des = has to attend that
no as not to show fear of pol. upheaval

DD IV Demand land back in exchange 4000 cacah held
By rni I.

23 Dec. 1795 Sigaghebbu Orsthoek = Reports that 7 Flag ships
lost. Anchored at ~~Dalem~~ Ulu Pampang.
Take on water fire wood at Pampang.

Agreement on Dates of PWP = Reached 17 Dec. 1795.

rni urging attack on PWP

Id. to Id.

5 Jan. 1796.

rni makes urgent representations to

DD IV to undertake something v. Prangwedana *

But PB IV pays no attention to Proposal because
Van R already in charge PWD's Datam.

P. Phobhregara who illeg. working makes demand for
4,000 cacahs - Van R says no charge would be
made in agreement + PB IV

Not only PB IV + Brothers but many of new family
against Mueccioning PWP.

MN Family against
Mueccioning PWP

Newly peace between Dutch Republic - French
ends period when Holland at war
with England + France.

Id. to Id.

23 Jan. 1796

Difficulties in arranging for PWP to
summed to 4,000 cacahs.

Id. to Id.

30 Jan 1796

5 Large 3 masted ships seen passing
N. coast. on way to Bali Strait
(? Eng. warships / or Eng. China Vardens)

24 Jan 1796 appoint - 5 PWP.

Appntd. to P. Ania Pitala Prangwidana.

Poisoning of
PWP.

Id. to Id.

8 Feb 1796

Witcham of PWP Noonafta appoint.

Fear that he had been poisoned

Does not believe in Jan. Phant has would only
accept medicines from V.O.C. Hospitalier in Batavia

13 Feb to S.G. P.I. (Batavia)

3 Feb. 1796

Promising to come to help of V.O.C. + Nogya
Auxiliaries if attacked by Eng.

Van Ov. to Alting

N.O.A.

"Samangay"

Jan. - June 1796"

Van Ov.

to W.A. Alting.

13 Feb. 1796

Disturbances in Kaluwangan = local pop.

Demonstrate against local Bupati

R.T. Natadiningrat.

R.T. Natadiningrat

Gedinding / Patis = open Revolt.

From in Jan. 1796 ~~to~~ Van Der Berg - sent them

Lath Sura - *

Bupati had dismissed without proper Reason = large

number of Demangs, Mantros, Luwahs & other officials //

Plaus given to those who pay Bupati the most - **Himangale**

Money from his personal Entourage.

Takes money from others who had wanted to get

positions - But keeps money, does not give positions.

Slaves & Debtors wives of his subjects =

Increases corvée // & into sizes of Ricefields = //

So that could rent out land to others.

along main Road

Treats officials in a v. off-hand way.

Bupati confers Faults - dismissed.

Inhabitants want Replacement Bupati from

old Bupati Family who had ruled them for 200 years

Song tyai Sidhiy Nataram = (Nulian Asung)

had prophesied that on appointment of Ruler of Kaluwangan

Sumadiningra, a son of R. P. Limphyangan

that no one else than descendants of Sumadiningra should

Rule in Kaluwangan & no one else should have grave

of Batara Katong above them.

Noms of Numanawaya Exiled to Ceylon in 1754

Mrs Wirawijaya = 28 years old
Mrs Numanawaya = 21 " " "

Wirawijaya appts. as Br. Kariwungha = Mrs J. Adihayana

PWP's health improves.

apptmt. of PWP.

TJ. to TJ.

20 Feb. 1996.

Seriously of apptmt. of PWP people cannot

change a suitable name.

PB IV Refuses to allow him to succeed in name,
grandfather MNI

PB IV suggests 4 names for PWP - But all too low.

PWP likes suggestions = Aria Prabha Anangkurat }
Aria Prabha Maharan. }

But Mahakurat = Unacceptable for Nala/Yogya
Maharan would annoy Yogya

Van R. therefore himself suggests name, Aria Prangwidana to
avoid all argument in Nalat to hurry up apptmt. of
PWP.

① 3 eldest illeg. sons of MNI Press for divisions of 4,000
Cacah amongst family members
Mahakurumi has put 3 sons of MNI up to
Asking for lands

Noms Desint = Eldest Apologues to Van R.

② PB IV makes difficulties about ceremonial for Numanawaya
of PWP = eventually taken place in Fort
under a Durian

PWP does not want to take oath of allegiance to PB IV
But forced to do so. if MNI had taken oath 2 x to
PB III

at taking of oath - P. Ngabehi / Nala Patch / Ten. Numanawaya
present

Van OY - Acting

N.O.T. 47

Feb. - April 1796

"Nanang
Jan. - June 1796"

Van OY to

Acting,

20 Feb. 1796 (cont.)

Appnt. of PWP.

PB IV whispers in PWP's Ear at Time of Taking

oath that hopes PWP would take side of Javanese
more than V.O.C.

PWP has replied that would depend on whether
Javanese treated him well + remained on good terms +
V.O.C. - otherwise would not do so.

PWP a Kuningkingrat (in exile in Nanang) says that
MB had approached PB IV numerous times to attack
Saling ~~MB~~ one MN I died **MB attack**
MN **on Saling, MN II**

PB IV had given permission it + Kuningkingrat was had
always dissuaded PB IV saying it would lead to
trouble for Nala court. **planned.**

KP to be allowed to go back to Nala court in 2-3 days.

MB II rules in such a capricious way that nobles have
subjects hate him.

10 Feb. 1796 MB II informs Van OY of dismissal of
Natyndas Kuningrat II.

was undone by hatred of MB toward him.

cannot take up affair + MB II because V.O.C. not powerful
Enough

Nala, Yogyakarta to be informed of Treaty of Friendship between
France - Holland.

But would have to explain that Holland not to follow
Fr. Rev. principles = which had been frequently
pointed in North Black Islands to rulers *



20 Feb. Peace given to N. Coast outposts of Mal
place signed Between France & Holland
NAT. Council to Bawong Bat. Republic

Project Ceremonie for Voortelling of PWP.

Pingemo of Widadahip of Banyuwangi for Calah of
Kashuway to Be given Back to P.B. IV.

P.B. IV to Van Ov.

19 Jan. 1796.

16 May 1795. Treaty of peace / Friendship - signed in Hague
Between French / Dutch.

Ratio 4 Jhr.

Trans. By J.G. van den Burg Trans. in Javaans Jaar.

Van Ov. to Altig

27 Feb. 1796 Request for Mala Crown Prince to
Receive name of P. Hippioti Anom.

P. Aria Narya Prangwēdana
at Sala to W. A. Altig
7 Mar. 1796.

Letter of thanks for appointment as
PWP.

15 Feb. 1796.

Malakka Falls to English 1795 without what Being Lined
Nile, De Haan, Prangan

Van Ov. to Van Alt.

2 Apr. 1796.

Nayyid Alwi de Naggar Nails to Altigga
Nail in 1795 to Malakka / coast of Borneo.

English Fleet from Malakka

to Grock Coast to capture Ambon etc.

Van Or. - Acting.
Apr. - Jun. 1796

IV. O. K. 47

To. to To.
23 Apr. 1796

Appointments of a Signet Ring
for Nala Crown Prince

Samarang
Jan. Jun. 1796

21 Apr. 1796 Proclis - Verbaal of Naid Alu A - Nagas
* Born at Térim in Madhramant.

**Térim / Madhramant
of Prince.**

Inchi = Énik. ?

To. to To.
21 May 1796

Dismissal of Nala Patch Nyaningrat
appointments of Nanyakupraya.

IN little account at Nala Court =
engaged in gambling / oppressions common.

Nasrawijaya = Nong Nasradinnyrat I dismissed by
PB III on Recommendations Ratu
First serves as the kechiri = the Supat of Court.
He had married 2 sisters of PB IV who had both
died.

During 1790 Disturbances - absent to Ann. of Talang.
Because falls into disfavor with PB IV's Natri
Nasrawijaya (Nanyakupraya) advisers.
after 1790 gets back old position. Because too loyal to V.O.C.

Intelligent, showed Nax of a soft character & humor.
Not greedy / covetous for money.

Van Or. Able to keep the plan of PB IV
to appoint Nanyakupraya or P. Anna Kinsanadikongrat
as Patch

PB IV corresponds with Van Or. himself
without knowledge of others - to keep negotiations
secret

Apologies for Faults in style etc.

15 May 1796 apt. 9 Mangkupraja

20 May 1796 Tau 5 Baxda.

To to To
3 Jun. 1796

Capt Babcock's American ship "La Marta"
at Linbon to Bay Java. (Latter) sugar
in Exchange for Bengal dinner goods.

H 6896

AVJ
1796
(Yogya)

-1796-

15 Feb

Res Yogya

Past Monday HBH Dismisses R.T. Natayuda as
known: placed as Tum. Kijil
R.T. Darukusuma takes place R.T. Natayuda:

Place Darukusuma taken by R.T. Mēharigana (later ORI)
Place Mēharigana as Dalēm Regent
taken by R.T. Umaradiningrat

4 Mar 1796

Res Yogya

P. Adunigana takes place "
3 Mar. 1796 - Death of sister of HBH R. Ayu. Jaksakusuma.

12 July 1796

Res g Jala Yogya

→ Jala?

Newsg DISMISSAL of Jala Ratu - Jayaningrat:
Appointment of R. Adip. Mangkuraja.

25 July 1796

Res Jala

APPOINTMENT of P. ADIPAT ANOM (PBV)
R. M. Ratu Mes. Giving PBV → P. Panulan:

Sala Crown Prince.

4 Oct 1796

Res Yogya

Pywedyck convinced that FR ENG. make LANDING
HBH would send MERCENARIES & BORNIA
REINFORCEMENT TROOPS

would not do it under same conditions as (1793)

New Regulations Payment of Troops -

* Leads of Troops.

Each Regent, to produce Troops according to Number
Head

Recruits:

But these never willingly employ members of their
family or accredited followers -

usually take common Negroes Volk (? Yogya)

to a Pity, an unmercenary Rifle, a miserable
horse, a better, a yet more miserable Ride -

is the sum total of a Mataran Soldier and his

Equipment.

*P.P.
Yogya
Troops to
Batavia.*

H 6986

AVJ
1797
(Yogya)

-1797-

26 Jan 1797
Resg Yogya.

MBH Dismisses - Rejeng Majikan R.T. Yudakusuma
from ~~that~~ his service

Plan to appoint Under Regent does NOT go through:
to distribute Rice Redit to other Regents
but all now administered
by ORI

R.T. Natayuda given 100 cacahs by MBH

seems to be winning back Ratin / g MBH
now has 500 cacah.

(Ratin g Ratin Kichatan)

2 Feb 1797

Res Rata Yogya)

MBH
~~MBH~~ PBTIV appoints Ratin in-law R.T. Jusradinata
as Kyai Adip Purwadiningrat.

Rank directly under ORI

given admin
majikan

Directly under MBH's
orders.

now Regent R.T. Jusradinata:

placed as known in place of R. PWD III

19 Mar 1797

Res Yogya

18 Ma. Death of Aunt g MBH R. Ayu. Ngabèhi

chief g Ratinars.

3 April 1797

Resg Yogya

Dismissal g 2 Bupat Dalam: Kyai. Rm. Manguripura
L. P. Dipakusuma

2 Bupat Jaba:

Kliworo g Patih ORI

R.T. Darakusuma.

R.T. Mantayana.

1st Bp. Dalam: R.T. Jusradinata von in-law g MBH }
2nd " " R. Jayengrari (R.T. Purwadipura) } 1000
(Brother Ratu Kencana Wulan) } cacah.

1000 cacah taken from P. Dipakusuma son

Purwadipura - DPK up + 100 cacahs

Dalam Bp R.T. Manguripura + Bawak (Wati Umbrella)

Demoted to lowest Dalam Bp

Looses 500 cacahs.

Charles
Amey
Nayakas

Chayes
Anandik
Nayak.

Raised again
R. T. Sudakshama Replaced + given 300 lakhs.

R. T. Mentanegara = again in Revolving 4311 on date appear
ON STATE OCCASION.
(R. Kodagan)

R. T. Danukusuma = NOTHING decided about
services

R. T. Ania Mandina = eldest son of ORZ as as is taking
the old man.

KLIWON

allowed to use
STOCK

Chief Bandar REROGANEGARA

30 July 1997
Res Yogyakarta

Deputy P. SINGAURI

HB II to Tax. Riknanigara

Yogya
Riknanigara
1799

Dj. Br. no. 48.
1797-9

HB II Rikna - Pakhoolen, gold thread, spun silk, Tea, Klonias Sugar. value.
Rigara. is given as presents + payment of tax at 1230
Rials
Mulu / Phasa.

1 Jan. 1725
8 Mar. 1735

Pakhoolen Types - 10 per cinke Nelanprang. Each @ 25 Rials
" " " Kaxigara @ 15 "
orig not " " Kaxonga

gold thread 10 lb each of 12 types (strands) @ 24 Rials per lb.
spun silk 20 kaus 5 kaus green / 2 kaus red @ 8 Rials
per kaus

Tea / Klonias Sugar - alone 430 Rials. per 1/2 year.

Patompo: money - 10 Rials per 1000 Rials of Tax.
56 " for purchased Receipt.
28 " Penglamur

AN
Solo. Br. 53
The villagers bring kempes / Tobacco as presents for their lord -
no Tolls could be raised.

Rest as Above.

CONTRACT Barend van Nieuwkerken + R. Adip Mangkubpraja
Solo. Br. 55. authorized by van Reede / PPIV 31 Aug. 1797.

W. H. Vogelhaart
J. M. Rompwinckel. 1802
to Palurus
n.d. (1809)

Inheritance MNI

on Death of van Reede - Inheritance taken over by A. H. Wiese
P Walbusch.

van Reede has destroyed all evidence
Relating to claims of PWP on Estate + van
Reede.

PWP not allowed to succeed to Father's Inheritance
Except by good offices of N. Engdhard 1 1/2 years after
Reede's Death.

owns appointment in 1795 to

good offices of van Reede

van Reede makes no secret of seizure of parts of his Inheritance
on good terms of MNI

Takes Bodyguard +

Write richards

to MNI palam at Death Bed.

Palam full of people at Death - wives + personal followers.

PWP does not accompany Body of Grandfather to Inagiri?

stays in Palam to prevent Inheritance from

being taken

+ attack by P. Mangkubumi. had designs on PWP's
life

PWP helps take chests to van Reede's house - van R says on
pretence of preventing them falling into hands of PPIV +
Brothers.

Oppenheoff at court always instructed to take up place at
Palim / Krator or peated by Rulers

in order to prevent outbreak of discontent,
Panic
and less to throw away =

on mercy of van Reede at this time only supporter. P.B. IV

character too Indulgent / lenient = despite heart full of
bitterness.

Michaelis describes of van Reede

Slaves + MNT's still during time in Palim gets one pregnant.

INCOME OF P.B. IV

Tollgates Earned from P.B. IV for 1811

Patoempo (Poncent) to Nuzen

**Income of
P.B. II (1811)**

N.p.p.
45436 2/3

970
61,875

120,000

33333

16444

Tolls Earned out again by Res. to Chinese (i.e. profit of 100%)

Wang Beker 10,000 for 3 Tax Years. Money paid for
getting Tax Farm.

∴ Profit of 102569

CONTRACTS + JAV. PRINCES Solo Br. 55.

V.O.C. - M.B. II, 2 Apr. 1792

Akte van Verband Yogya CP - V.O.C. 2 Apr. 1792

Akte van Overeenkomst P.A. Dip. Paksi Kuprija - P.B. II, 2 Feb. 1804

Contract R.A. Dip. Paksi Kuprija - P.B. II

27 Sept. 1804

"

"

"

26 Sept. 1808

"

"

"

16 Oct. 1808

Daendels - Raja Putra Narendra, 10 Januari 1811

M.B. II - Brit.

1 Aug. 1812.

INNINUATIES en GEREQUIERD VERKLARINGEN van Jan 1809 tot 1810

Philip

Franko, Ubigang Nale

Rent land ni Galuh from P. Mang Kubani Jul. 1807 for 9
Years.

1 Pajit 200 lach.

for 10, 142

N.p.p.

from R. Pajit Nanyingra for N.p. 520 p.a.

1799/1806

1799.

apptmt PR II

AN 'Djokjo Brien'.

no. 46 R. Roszgo

1810-11

P.G.
van Overstraaten

to MB II,
29 Aug. 1799

Agrees + appointment of grandson of DRI
R.T. Nentazgara as Patih

Because of
trust, vigilance, capabilities

must take oath of allegiance to Dutch govt

in Némarang at hands of Baron van Reede tot
de Parkeler.

1806.

Moos (Bengali?) Mulamad Mira Mohidin.

comes from Némarang 2x to Yogya to
gamble.

Looses sum of 4,200 Ronde Maats
gambling

gambles in Chinese kampong

+ Baba Gen Bo, Chinese Bandar Kiamolan.

+ Broker of Nwabaya Capitan Lira.

Has ng. Panukrama

2 sons of P. Ngaschi.

+ heart of Kinatilan

Looses 2,200 Reals

in Ho. of Panukrama. in diamonds/money

plays Chinese card game Piki

gambles in Ho. of P. Kuntasara

Ho. of R. Panji Nuryingrana

Ho. of mother of Nwabadiwiria

} gambles + dice
in various journeys
loses 2,000 Reals
in diamonds/money

all money taken from latter.

Solo Br. 162

YOGYAKARTA 1830

Vervallen Pragers van de

R.T. Puspapipura Bp Bazet:

Regenten en Hoofden der overgenomen
Vorstenlanden.

① Prager patih 14 Ralingulawal, Aw. 1754

(1826)

MB II - Puspapipura, Rg. 200 cacahs. + Tax p.a. 100 Rp p (1 Rp p = 2.70)

② R.T. Narakunuma Bp Brébék.

= 27
publitas.

24 Binar 1755; 1230 cacahs. Tax 247 1/2 Rp p. p.a.

See Xerox 5.

R. Rangga Aria Prawiradinigrat. Madiun 2 Jumadilawal 1756 MSV. PWA.
 Madiun/kuta Arja/Pangurgan/ 1500 cacah / Tax Rp. 750 p.a. 0
 R. Rangga Prawiradinika / Janggul w. Hadirg. Madiun/ 10 Rējib 1748, (1820)
 MSIV - PWS/ 1200 cacah. 1 yearly Tax 300 Rp. p. 0
 R. T. Nadrakunuma, Purwadadi, 2 Jumadilawal 1756/ 700 / Rp. p. 350 0
 R. T. Yndaprawira, Daxa Arja (Maspoti.) / 1400 ^{cacah} / Rp. p. 350 0
 R. T. Nadrakunata, Hmagitan, ^(10 Rējib A.J. 1748) / 350 " / " 250.63 0
 R. T. Cakradipura, 2nd " / 3 Jura 1748/ 125 " / " 450.30 X
 (later Purwadadi) 3rd " / 7 " " / " " X
 R. T. Nadrakunata, Gorang-Garang/ 11 Rējib 1748/ 50 " (Magetan) 500 0
 (now R. T. Nadrakunata) (Gorong-Garang) + 9 cacah Magetan 24 X
 R. T. Nadrakunata, Ngadireja/ 2 Jumadilawal 1756/ 500 ") 500 +
 R. T. Nadrakunata / Godaan/ 10 Rējib 1748/ 200 " / 97½ X
 R. T. Nadrakunata / Kintanana/ 24 Rējib 1754/ 1300 " / 390 X
 R. T. Prizgakinuma / Rawal/ 2 Jumadilawal 1756/ 700 " / 525 X
 R. T. Nadrakunata / Rawal/ 10 Rējib 1758/ 150 " / 90½ X
 R. T. Nadrakunata / Kalangbet/ " " " / 600 " / 390 X
 R. Aria Bratawizata/ Nagaraga NALA MN. **Sala Mancanegara**
 (previously R. T. Nadrakunata) Nagaraga **Regents**
 R. Aria Bratawizata. / PB IV / 25 Ruwah 1740/ 1500 " / - Name as
 R. T. Prawiradinika/ Pazaraga/ 3 Rējib 1752/ 2000 " / - Before?
 R. T. Nadrakunata/ Kichiri Kubon/ 2 Jura 1748/ 1000 " / Rp. 2000 +
 R. Cakradipura/ " Wetan/ 27 Rabiulakhir 1749/ 7000 ^{+ 2½ % pampas} / 10.000 " +
 R. T. Bratawizata/ Nganjuk/ 7 Jura 1756/ 112 / 2000 Rp. A +
 R. T. Bratawizata/ Jengat Wetan/ 2 Rabiulakhir 1757/ 250 / 1250 +
 R. T. Mithadizingrat / " Kubon/ " " " / " " "
 R. T. Jayengubrata/ Pazaraga/ 18 Rabiulakhir " / 2000 / to
 R. T. Bratawizata/ " / 25 Ruwah 1740/ 2000 / supply labour
 R. Aria Nadrakunata/ " " " / 3400 / for Nala.

NOGSA

R. T. Prawira-atmaja/ Ngawi/ 10 Rējib 1748/

14986

AW
1798
(Yogya)

-1798-

17 JAN

Res Jala

URVAN GIVES PERMISSION

for MN Regent to RETURN HOME:

Sister R. Ayu. Jula Aji = Ratu Timur.

29 JAN

Res Yogya

R. T. Natayuda ^{Rasedjari} replaced as 2nd KHILAN: || ? on acting
van JSveldijk.

URVARI = some Risedjari ||
RETURNED

R. T. Sarwintama = 350 100 cacah

R. Aia Menda " 600 cacah.

Between (24 Feb 1798 - 6 April)

? Mar 1798 (Date uncertain)

Res Yogya

HBH gives PERMISSION for the MN Regent to
RETURN HOME:

18 JUNE

Res Yogya

Arrival of Rusedjari + letter

from Semarang Bupati Pekarigara →

Bupati g ER II Kawadimeja.

18 Sept

Res Jala

Death of R. Ayu. Giri Ratu g great MOON

g his MOODIE → buried in BUNGIRI

13 Oct.

Res Yogya

HBH Telling Death of 2 ELEPHANTS — asks for others
from Batavia.



H 6986

1799
AJT
(Yogya)

- 1799 -

30 Jan
Res Yogya

HIS II gives PERMISSION FROM MIN Bupatris to RETURN HOME.

3 Aug 1799
Res Uda

arrival of MN Regent in Uda to provide LABOUR services
for Keroni.

19 Aug 1799
Res Yogya

Death of DRI dies at 2 p.m. (94) Tanavise years old

HIS II wants Mettawigana to follow him.

married to g HSB / grandson of DRI

21 Aug 1799
Res Yogya

Arriving DRI entrusted to Mettawigana:

20 Aug 1799
Res Yogya

Burial of DRI at Bayan at feet of HIS II

9 Sept 1799
Res Yogya

In Receiptg letter from Batavia → authorising appointment
of DRI

R. T. Natayuda = re-appointed as 1st Kawong DRI

Ane Mandwa (eldest son of DRI) as 2nd " " "

R. T. Danukwana (2nd son of DRI) as assistant of DRI

20 Sept 1799
Res Uda

DRI → Semarang following of 3 Tununggung:

Kyai Tum. Jendawigana

to give letters → Batavia Mas " Purnadipura *

@ Gong Janda N. E. Coast. R. T. Purnadipura (Japan)

? new apptmt. of Patih DRI



1001

Van Reede
MvO [1808]

Java N.O.K.
no. 47

MvO van
R tot de Park.
aan v.
Engelhard

Memorie voor den WelEdele Gestrungen Heer
Nicolaus Engelhard Raad Extraordinaar van
N.O. en aankomende Gouverneur en Directeur
van JAVAS Noord Oost kust door den WelEdele
Gestrunge Heer Johan Fredrik van Reede tot den
Parkeler Raad Extraordinaar
uitgaderus opgaande Gouv en Dir. by deszels.
betrek naar Batavia gedurende Namavang
ultimo Augustus 1801.

J. 8

PP IV gives impression of being considerably
less impetuous + inclined to Intrigues than in
Earlier years = acts as Trusted ally of N.O.C.

Naturdags makes tour on horseback on thurs.
During Day always tells Res. it goes out =

Sometimes also goes out at Night incognito - does not
tell Res = only accompanied by v. few Escort.

In kraton = always encircled by children =
amuses himself + horse riding / watching wayang /
+ Reading JAVANESE MAP.

J. 9. 3rd wife = Rata Kintana Wuyh = M. 1791.

3 sons / 2 daughters = ~~1~~ 2 son died in childhood

∴ One Remains = R.A. Natariah = Born =

6 Rabingulakir 1720 (1793)

(Purbaya) | R.A. Kasbandiah Born = d Ruwah 1721. (1794)

R.M. Gwoti Malikishatien = Born 15 Sura 1723.

Education of Crown Prince Neglected

[1796]

CP makes himself loved by common people ||
Because not oppressive like PB IV.

Lives + PB IV until the Death of P. Mangkubumi completed.

PB IV 12 sons / 12 Daughters living by selir.

P. Mangkubumi Born 1699⁽¹⁷⁷³⁾ = v. proud & spirit.
Taken over Montg. Banyuwangi = which he gets
* after Death of P. Prangwedana in 1795.

III

Great Rivalry Mangkubumi / CP
PB = 4 official wives.

Bumihela Born 1702 (1776)

1st wife = d. of Bp. of Pati = Aria Megatani

10 years after marriage = no children

M. Anstun of Bp. of Pati = But no children / also
take amongst selir. (BN impotent)

Much greater popularity than PB = more loved by CP.

P. Dampaya = Nong Anegadural Banished to Ceylon
Java? IV.

1st son = R.M. Nemantri = on Request of PB IV

allowed to Return to Java.

P. Aria Purbanegara = Nong mai 5 M. d. of PB IV
R.A. Nupiah = Made Bp. Nong E. IV.

P. Ayu Nekaraji = Uq. N. of PB IV destined for 2nd son
of P. Narmat = But M. does not go through
M. d. of Bp. of Nuralaya = later Bp. Kudus.

NARA N.O.K. 47

R.A. Nara ing. N. P. IV N.E.
Rij. g. Panekasan

NVO
Van Rude - 2

MB I v. Randy Natches anyone to Death - unless
absolutely necessary - not a vindictive man *
Even if caught in MB I's Natchio =
unheard of for a NAr. Ruler.

- under MB II great increase in Night Robberies - of
many princes Nara hand in town - of P. Ngaroli ||
Patin at present in gaol

Because High Thropy MB II - no concern for common
manas MB I

Grootlantig en Opsopend van Hart =

No one dares to gain any turn - not even Naysis.

- Crown Prince - v. like MB I - But although loved by
people - no influence on Affairs of state

Does not like going out / wandering about

or oppressing his subjects - that has to do so

* / in order to keep his Father happy

Mangku Dikingsrat - v. careful to follow old style

still the customs - much loved by subjects = *

Mostly Ratu know from old NAr. Mataram Dynasty

showed judgement - has skill to win over local pop.

Does not appear in European Circles = closely
watched by rep. Crown Prince.

But shows himself to be reasonably well disposed to Europeans.

Nalankhunda - through mothering old Kediri
Dynasty = has great Influence in Kediri
much apangeland there of disturbances 1813

wholehearted / soft character makes him loved by
whole whrt.

Acts quietly / modestly - Does not press
Ambition.

KB I had prophesied that would one day play an
important Role.

Many Princes / Bupati = secretly attracted to him.

Espe. Mangku Mangrat who shows him special
Respect.

KB II had promised KB I that would not take anything
away from position NK

But noon after accession = Take away some of NK's
Ornaments. = Friendship NK / KB II Broken off.

Nederburgh visits Netherang = wants to visit land

But plan has to be postponed.

Because KB II refuses to pay proper Respects to
Nederburgh as a Commissioner. Wants to place him on
same level as himself.

Nutan prepared to receive him properly that.

But Nutan Refuses to difficulties which had followed
on Van Tinsbergen visit to Nala in 1746 leading to
Mangkurbum's departure from land:

∴ KB II not prepared to receive Nederburgh =

KB II make difficulties about " " + 3/4 high ranking

But the officials who would all have to sit next to each other
would make KB II ashamed in the eyes of his subjects.

New Visit to Jogja cancelled.

Nov. 47

Nov 1848

Reed. 3.

But AB II persists in refusal to

accord him any greater respect than
for a Gov. of Java. (? Nov. 47)

although would meet him at Valley of Tem-
+ would send Crown Prince to Kalabar.

No stipulation for such a visit in contracts + Jogja.

But would treat Ned. visit to Nala (if did not go on
to Jogja) as a great insult = says that God had chosen
him. "to uphold the honour of the War Nation"

The Conference + Brothers ensures their loyalty =
to adopt common front =

if makes R. B. Ball with his own hand which they
all eat

AB II also appointed at conference - Dec Aug. 1798
(? 1796 - 1798)

A Paji Prima Wajaya = Treasurer of AB II - would
produce money.

Informing N. W. of new oath of loyalty to AB II
+ money prepared to buy some for Prajurit

Ned. has to postpone visit to both Jogja/Nala.

Meeting of Patih to Nemerang Instead = words "leer"
"lecher" do not occur in War. Terms of contracts.

Hartingh - speaks for his excellent War. would not
have let word ship by = But changed? in Jogja copy.

visit
Van Or. Tells Van JJ on Return to Batavia

In 1798 to get Replenishment to garrisons in Nala/Jogja

IN JAN. 1800 Reply from SG that
Reinforcements to Malabar garrison could not be
attempted until reinforcements arrive from Holland.

V.O.C. powerless to force MB II to do something
against his will - viz. to accept visit.

MB II → NK

Capriciousness of MB II with regard to NK

NK refused to give up certain privileges accorded by
MB I - ^{despite} insistence MB II.

Special Ekka (which I witnessed) on his horse
on last Saturday afternoon 2 May 1800
NK has to appear & show shield.

JUL. 1800 MB II wants to order East Resident to get
down from his horse if horses start shaking
carried around town.
or to ride until ornaments have dried.

But Res. van den Berg absolutely refused -

MB II punishes messenger who brings Res.
message.

JAN. 1801 Patil punished for behaviour at New Year's
party of Res. MB II insists that →
Toast of MB II should be drunk before that of membership
Council of Indies.

MB II sends no presents on occasions of marriages &
births.

MB II not at all loved by his subjects

Despite plugging of Faith & Brotherly Love - at night's hour
troops would fall away from MB II.

IV.O.K. 47

MVO van

Rudic. 4.

NK + Brothers would be in a position

to pay 1132

MB II Realizes this + keeps wary eye constantly on NK

Marriage Proposal Yogya CP

Proposals marriage Yogya CP + PB IV's Niece R.A.

Nekartaji. PB IV's Niece

Later problem = R.A. no Ratu Timur - N. to Hong Kong

Nurabnya = now apptd. Bp. kundus.

1798?

R.A. Nikartaji

1799 messenger from Nala court =

to Yogya to ask for hand of Ratu Dewi for
Nala CP.

Nala messenger = from Bin-lan of PB IV R. Panji

kind a Hamitra

Parta Widaya

Parta Wiksto Gunggung? meet up + HSTW Panji

Pranawijaya

messenger stay 5 days - but daughter only 8 years old

too young to be married off.

Troops of Prangwedana could be treated like troops V.O.C. today

28 Aug 1798 PWD given a yearly allowance Rp. 2,000
as long as war lasts

But PWD money not enough to keep troops in a state of
readiness

Asks for Rp. 10,000 to pay off his debts.

But V.O.C. refuse

PWD soon asks permission to marry a V.O.C. Pasisir
Bupati.

Because R. Ayu Singh V.O.C. Nindwira dies in 1800.

If PWD dies = youngest brother, P. to a Prabu Widaya
to name him.

PWD II / Marriages to Pasisir Bupati
see genealogy MV. *

After 1790 Jha's family started to pay complaints
at Yogya (cf. rivo van Or.)
But nothing comes of it.

P. Aria Tummadinrat's new family returned
from Ceylon = gets allowance of 1,000
Sp. D.

V.O.C. policy is keep exiled princes - Banished from
Court.

Makutapraja well disposed towards.

V.O.C. - A Nijghel / Intellectual JARRES.

Yogya.

* Makutapraja Mertanegara - Mertanegara *
from Kediri Dynasty

Left But Indolent / Slow = grows van HALL.

Judgement not sharp = But applies himself to
Business.

always follows instructions of HBT + never messes them
except on last days.

many affairs left months on end without solution

Because HBT feels his prestige would be affected.

DR II v. well disposed to Europeans = Kluon =
Natayuda

Nuradinrat - Better thing of NY = But cannot
prevent apptmt. of NY as Kluon gets apptmt. of
DR II

Date signing of Apptmt. for DR I not + notice for
Jav. Trans. left blank = Hist. Res. Yogya told to find
old copy of apptmt. of DR I =
But original copy of apptmt. of DR I in Kraton
only copy in Res. House.

R.T.

Yudhanegara = DR I B.D. Banjaran =
made Ash of lands given by V.O.C. "in leen" to HBT.

van R considers it =

Better to leave PRT without Akte van Aanstelling
Ratah than engage in quarrel + V.B II over word
"leen"

V.B II terribly exercised over word "leen"

Akte not yet given (1801)

J. G. van Den Burg = unusual name in Javanese.

Aug. 1797 M. Waterloo takes over from 2nd des Palm
in Yogya because latter's poor health.

Garrison = Yogya - 164
Nala = 181

Ned. fixes number of garrison for Nala / Bayalaki / Salatzen
Ingaran = 300 men. (3 companies)

Yogya = 200 men
+ 50 cavalry, 25 artillery men.

Nunan / Walter asked to build a Pepper Warehouse.

Net of Yogya Res. Better than Nala.

But E.M. Rijcks Hareli Return suddenly to
Kronopolin when Brit. Blockading Batavia =

peppercorns not finished.

V.O.C. Cannons

V.B II asks for old V.O.C. cannons = which V.O.C. about to
melt down = sold at cost of scrap metal.

Sold at cost of scrap metal

Jicag Reconsidering Building Fortresses on Jambu hills
continuing large invasion = appearing Brit
ships constantly along coast.

Decline in numbers Javatics / Japros.

Prophet Kyai Tjau = Bought out by V.O.C. No text
in Nala. prophecies favourable to V.O.C.

Has Recently Died.

Descendants of R. Ranga Rajar. in Negeri Kadilayan Area.
Nons / grandsons =

Nons: I. I. I. R. Ranga / R. Purbatikusuma / R. Arang-
R. Nasradipura / Kusuma

grandsons: R. Nasranijaya / R. Nnadirana

monthly dwell in Nala Desa Kayu.

ascending 1000 m = to attack v.o.c posts from
landward side = if Brit. attack from sea

Van dv. wants Radens Taken prisoner - if taken
Petah Bupat = + Patih / Nyakus at Nala court.

But able to get them to land to Nala & their own land will
R. Ranggades position at Nala court.

J. 160 Bp. Tegak Raden Haji Rana to Bali
Went into Exile in Cape & Good Hope - Dec.
Has a Debt to Gustig Karang Asim of Rp. 2,000

Wife of Bp. Tegak = Niting Pax. Medera
at present still in Bali

J. 196 v. Bad harvest of Kapas in Java.
Caused great competition from
Best seeds for Kapas can be required
from Coromandel / Malabar - Kapas grows
v. well in Java

J. 197 Java. cloth - for slaves in Batavia
Made up by Captain Lina in Jogja 350 pieces p.a.
@ Rp. 16.32 p.a.

1785 order to supply for Jogja alone - at
1000 given to Nala.

IV. O.K. 47
MVO
Van Rensselaer

J-127 V.O.C. price paid for Kledjes
Too low. // although now being produced in
greater quantities than before.
Price raised from N.P. 11.32 to 18.32.

J.228 N.V. Tobacco for European Taste:
But no strain found to be suitable =
most tobacco for Eur. in Java imported from America.

J.229 Trade in Tobacco falls by reason of ^{restrictions} restriction.

Oosthoek - Refusal of Van O.V. to consider meeting up of
Tollgates gids Tembakau as in Lido because
would not like Tollgates

* Tollgates = severely against Internal Trade in tobacco.
Van Intraveldijk = commissars in Nureabagh =
ordered to abolish Tollgates in Oosthoek to
prevent depressing small trade.

Tollgates
in East
along
Sale
R.

placed
By Ruler.

N.340. Elives in de Jarkas taal
apptd. at Res.





H 1986

AVJ
1800-1
(YOGYA)

- 1800-1 -

15 JAN 1800 Departing Jala MN Regent -
R. J. Jala
28 JAN 1800

28 OCT
Res YOGYA Keeps on Eye out for "Pleis" (Paapen) in the country side)

21 JAN 1801
Res YOGYA MBH gives PERMISSION for YOGYA MN
Regent to return home:

26 MARCH 1801
Res Jala Marriage of sister of PDI + Regent of Panikasan:
Prasudibek - R.D. Lakadivingrat

1 OCT 1801
Res Jala Arrival of messengers of ORI + Kertadiman Mangkuraja:
Following head Jaka. Nikipreja,
Ngabekus. Kertadinjaga, Kartawikana,
Patawinia, Ungawicana, Merta Winia,
Citrayuda - Lankas / Ventanas
Kadipaten.

21 NOV 1801
Res YOGYA ON OCCASION of good disposition MBH:
AKEN TOURNAMENT ON PASIRBAAN:
Speaks + HOH in KRATON:
Inquiry into ADMIN of PWD III in MADURA - Trustworthy
person would be appointed.
Kya Kadipati PURWADININGRAT head Regent Majitar:

RAKES SPLIT BETWEEN Nakakusuma - & HOH
BUT NK sometimes appear at court
on occasion of bringing in of letters etc
Very clear / showed PRINCE would begin NOTHING
as long as NK was provoked by MBH

which is against the
people of the kingdom -

30 Dec 1801

Death of Ratu Benda = also violent murder at
Phajin

1801

Pj. Brienen 20.48
Pjokjo van den Berg
Engelhard Brienen
1801-02.

van den Berg
to Engelhard,
19 Aug. 1801.

Ambassadors of MB II to

Nemarang for appointment of Engelhard.

P. Adinegara
P. T. Natadivirad.

To leave on 25 Aug. for Nemarang.

apptmt of
Engelhard
taken
place
Van
Reide

IO. to IO.

Returning MB II's Ambassadors from Nemarang.

17 Sept. 1801 van d. B. to send MB II whom call from time to time
like Niberg - MB II

News of van Overstraten's death reported to MB II
van Reide in Nala asks for
Report on MB II + court in preparation for Niderburg's
visit to court.

MB II asks Eng for

Elephant / Persian + Bimane Horse

IO. to IO

21 Sept. 1801

MB II preparing to send Embassy to pay compliments
to Niberg as new G.G.

would leave before Phasa before end of Nov.

IO. to IO.

27 Sept. 1801

Nervous sickness of Natayunda - visits him in secret

sickness of
Natayunda

IO. to IO.

14 Oct. 1801

MB II to peranggrahan + Bupatis Pa'ji

Rumour that MB II would refuse to accept letter

Relating appointment of Niberg sitting on Phampar
as had always been the case + MB II

would not agree to ceremony till after Phasa in 3 mths time.

MB II asks that Ambassadors sent to congratulate Engelhard
PR II + 2 Bupatis to be allowed to go on to Tegal

IO. to IO.

20 Oct. 1801

At last allowed audience + MB II
to give letter from Engelhard

Aram-grancu
Ranghrat
Tegalwangi.

PR II on Tuesday has to stand in sun on River Panibean
5 Palembang Bupatis whilst MB II watched journey.

Because MB II annoyed about journey of PR II to Tegal Aram.
3 days long.

Argument Capitan Lina + Pa'ji of MB II about \$4,000 R.R.

worth of goods given to MB II but not paid for

MB II wants rights to pay for them.

would wait until MB II in better humour before
brochings topic of ceremonial for apptmt of Niberg

Translation of Eng's letter to MB II v. Badly written.

28 Oct. 1801 80 Dragoons as Bodyguards of Nazan / Sultan
at Naggar / Nala
contb.

V. J. B to Van Rende (Neharangi) MB II recovered from
6 Jan. 1801 MB II seems all too clearly to take advantage of our
vulnerable situation to show himself superior to us.

17 Feb. 1801 "Because the yearning for glory plagues him terribly"
Nahb's toast to MB II is proof that to G.G. + Rade van Indie
although such a thing had never been allowed before
MB II wants to be toasted at least above Rade van Indie

V. J. B - PR II V. J. B holding back strangers as retaliation for
26 Oct. 1801 Difficulties of MB II over Reception of Eng's
letter.

V. J. B - Eng. 3rd Inner Reg. 1st Inner Reg.
2 Nov. 1801 (Rajgundipura) / Nandasingrat superseded by MB II
no-one knows why

Reappointed within a week.

J. D. to J. D. 8 Nov. 1801 "Meanwhile I would myself lucky that in my youth
I was able to learn Sanskrit well and that now I know
it better than my mother tongue!"

then in attempt to explain situation clearly to MB II
"It is undeniably difficult to have dealings because of his
hankering after glory + desire for money everything goes badly."

Keen
in
pay of
MB II

Turns a blind eye to Nightly Robberies of Kyai Adip.
Purwadisingrat subjects in Madina because gets
a lot from them + other ^{similar} events occur which create
disturbances in Interior

PR II too afraid of MB II to talk frankly to him.

V. J. B thinks should allow events in Europe to settle down
then deal + MB II

J. D. to J. D. 12 Nov. 1801 MB II Drove for glory - Sign of Decline of Influence of V.O.C.
that 1st Resident cannot get an Interview + Sultan
when requested.

MB II wants V. J. B to always negotiate through PR II
But knows / PR II always dependant on will of MB II
"MB II is rather who was in many respects a great man, gave his
1st Resident + Patin a free hand in many affairs."

1801

Dj. Br. 20.37.

Jav. Clak.

Van den Berg
to Raad van Politie
24 Sept. 1799

210 Corpees Jav. cloth Being sent to Semarang by
L. Leberfeld.

to L. Jd.
27 Apr. 1800

80 " " " " Jor Num 7 J. 2, 640
taken by L. Leberfeld.

MS II mit. Help to
Dutch 1800

Van den Berg to
N Engelhard.
21 Nov. 1801.

MS II shows willing in past year when
British strongly blockading Batavia to which to
after watching Journey of front Pamebaan
go into Araton.

MS II gives very abrupt answers, usually behaves in that
way to courtiers as well

Asks MS II to give order to Rangg PWD to act firmly v.
Robbers / Bandits in Eastern MN.

Robbers
Bandits
in
E. MN

Kyai Adip. Purnawidjagrat of Magelang asked to operate
no further news about
Dipharmony MS II - Natakuduma

|| although NK rarely invited to court = often goes in
on own initiative when letters from Engelhard.

for Planetans

If not provoked to extreme this showed Prince would attempt
nothing v. MS II

|| MS II (v. different from father) is often criticizing V.O.C.
talking little for close relations.

NK

Biding his time - Hoping to be chosen by V.O.C. as a better ally

*

|| Just as P. Puger had been chosen by Dutch in
Semarang instead of Ranghurat II

Extortions of MS II felt by NK as well as other Bupatis

Difficulties of Bupatis / courtiers in speaking to MS II

arouses himself in private + wives = Pangs
young nobles ||

Van den B only able to carry on contacts in deepest
secrecy + various nobles / Bupatis.

But would not view any attempts by disgraced princes
to repeat MS II with favour.

Van Overstraten ill - English appear again along coast of Java.
ships.

DR I to R. Rangga
S. R. 1728

BANDIT E.MN

In E.MN disturbance of peace by Bandits.
Rangga to co-operate + Kyai Adip. Purwadiningratty
Magister in capturing Robbers.

Robbers captured + sent to Yogyakarta if ^{then} adip to be killed +
on spot

to " take Refuge in Sala Territory
Rangga to co-operate + R. Adip. Mangkuraja.
can sent to Yogyakarta as a
wage + sign

Similarly + Pasisir area to contact Paderis
Bupati.

Waterloo to
N. Engelhard,
2 Mar. 1806.

to talks to H.B.II about security on borders + preanger/
H.B.II to give orders to Cirebon

to keep watch on boundaries Rimal/Banyumas/Kedok
for fugitives from Cirebon.

Cirebon

Rangga
Rangga
(1806)

H.B.II asks why couldn't V.O.C. drive out Bandits from C.
and if Dutch no longer in Cirebon.

Perhaps not powerful enough to drive
V.O.C. out Bandits.

Then H.B.II says V.O.C. doesn't lack strength

But keeping it to decide more important interest British

H.B.II then promises to give necessary orders via Crown Prince

In order to Reinforce H.B.II of power of V.O.C. tells of

Reinforcements from Batavia to Cirebon.

Vanden Burg
Waterloo to

Raet van Rostke (Nimrang)
9 May. 1803

Head Bandhar (Taz Jin Ning)

Difficulty buying up quantity of long
clothes demanded by Batavia.

Ordinary people no longer like to wear long cloth

because not in demand from local traders

Rising also of price per long from R.R. 16.32 to 18.32.
per long.

and to pay weavers higher prices than given by V.O.C.
of letters 7 Oct. 1799 / 5 Apr. 1799.

otherwise refusal of weavers to make that sort of cloth
for V.O.C.

Dr. to Dr.
3 Aug. 1803

Taz Jin Ning

appointed Capitan Cina in Kidhu in succession to

Nie Longie. (Pinned)

see pp. Br. 48.

Dr. to Dr.
3 July 1803

10 piculs cotton thread for V.O.C.

+ 6 longes flagmat for cruiser Squadron

Wille
Vlagpoeken.

Van der Berg to Eng.

1801

Dj. Br. No. 48

12 Nov. 1801

(Cont.)

vdB has to talk to HBI in person
in serious Javanese.

Has to take advantage of occasions such as presentation
of strangers coming to talk to HBI

HBI
tells Nedaburgh that desires to ascend throne
without approval of V.O.C.

+ let Res. to be forced to sit in Pagelaran on
Mondays / Thursdays / Saturdays to receive orders from
Nultan

T.O. to J.O.

6 Dec. 1801

Celebrating appt. of vdB

on Garië's Phasa

Postponement of 2½ months - no one can gain say him.

Refusal of HBI to allow PRI to get Act of appointment
from V.O.C. which has happened + PRI

"Despite all his whims and caprices, HBI pleases his better than
that hypothesis of a stet Sultan"

HBI complains about V.O.C. more in public.

more in private / secretly.

"HBI hated by subjects - a few closely attached to him."
in event of hostilities.

HBI never discusses important affairs of state + PRI
only allowed to deal with data / V.O.C. connections.

In secret HBI concerns himself + everything (despite
appearances)

"PRI is a very obliging and very genial person.
who has stood the test and on whose loyalty we can depend."

Before appointed Reg Patih appeared a terrible bungler
but has grown into his position and ^{now} equals Natayuda in skill.
his known

His lack of knowledge of people / naïveté should
improve + years.

He is beginning to show some firmness in dealing HBI
although he stands his distance.

"The times are certainly miserable and our strength is weak"
∴ have to adopt firm tone to HBI.

Nedaburgh's explanation of weakness of V.O.C. to HBI
^{Bankruptcy}
only emboldens the Nultan.

1801.

(1798)

? 1795

IO. to IO.
9 Dec. 1801

Embassy to pay compliments to Niberg to Depart in Awal
Dec. 1802.

IO. to IO.
29 Dec. 1801

v. unhealthy season - many dying.
? Cholera.

|| MB II very like Mangkurat II ? Mangkurat Mas
as usual broke without waiting for approval of
Dutch

IO. to IO.
14 Jan. 1802

Preparation of leaving appointment of Niberg takes
place
Purchasing of a Nigar-hill at Medono
Chinese in charge boxes many goods.

Warno Natayuda not to take v.s.c. Nideto openly at work

MB II to send Ambassador to pay homage in Dulkangidah

IO. to IO.
27 Feb. 1802

MB II appoints { Natayuda
Purwadipura to accompany PR II to
Neharang.
Ng. Prawirasitra

IO. to IO.
30 May. 1802

|| 2,500 corgos of Tobacco exported yearly
from Kedhu.

Tax Likko Capitan Cina Kedhu 1776 - ?
Sax ke to 1764 - 1776
Niliang ki - 1803
Que Tjin Ning Capitan Cina Nogya.

Tax Nih
Ning 1803 -
1813.

van den Berg to

Erg.
29 Jun. 1802

Tax Bandar. 21,333.6 Tax

MB II knows Res. makes enormous.
profit out of Bird's Nests - prepared to Raise Tax.

IO. to IO.
1 Jul. 1802

Secret conference of MB II + Nayakas.

Each of MB II himself administering Domains (? hitato
Pam. I ant)

Nukawati Domain to R. Raggga.

Mataram " Namadizingrat, 1st Inner Regent.

Bagelan " Mangundipura. + co-op + JP in

Kedhu - Natayuda. administering Tolus/
Birds Nests
in Bagelan

Mantri Tampinge (Heads of Frontier Dusas)

to administer Tolugalis not Chinese.

Profits for N.E. Coast
+ Resident Nogya. Gov.

|| MB II takes Tax Farm out of hands of Resident

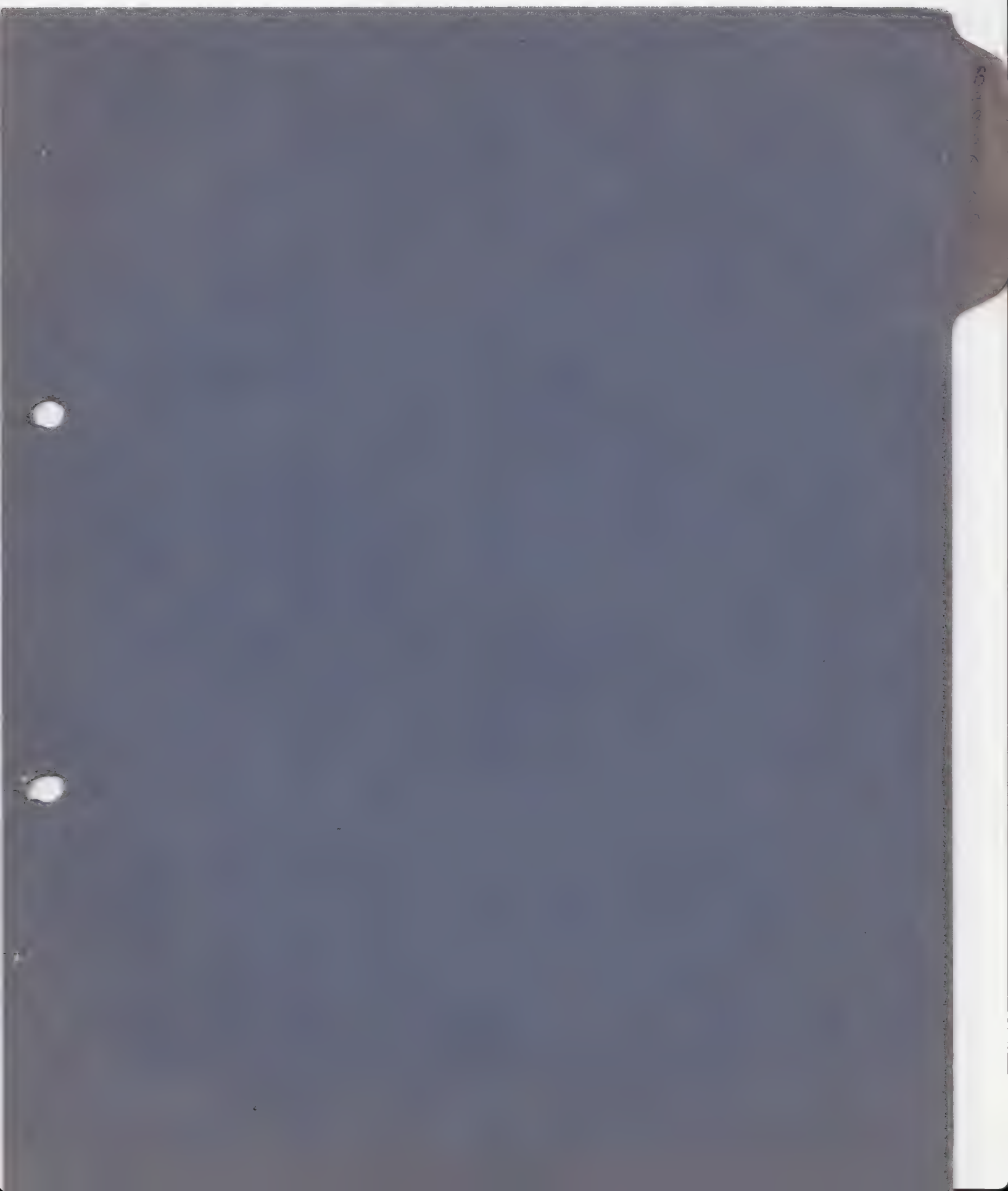
Rexanigara.

griest loss of Rev. for
Dutch

+ Disharmony Sale/ Nogya. + Resident

much of salary
from Tax Farm.

1002



TOLLGATE REGULATIONS

Dj. Br. 48

*Tollgate
Regulations.
Yogya*

Tollgate regulations
10 Apr. 1802
sent by van den Berg
to Nijvenheim.

Chinese journeying from Yogya - Semarang with cloth (kleedjes)
6 dubbeltjes per horse now 8.

Javanese ----- with kleedjes and garens
17½ stuivers now 22½ stuivers.

Chinese ----- with ginger (gember) 12 stuivers per
horse now 15 stuivers.

Javanese ----- diverse goods, indigo, oil
18 3/4 stuivers now 22½ stuivers.

Chinese from Semarang to Yogya carrying opium pays 4 rondematten
(? - f.3.40 - 1 ronde real) now 6 "

Javanese Ibid. *J.2.80 = Ronde Real.*

Chinese or Javanese from Semarang to Kědhu and Bagělen with opium Ibid.

Chinese from Pesantren in Kědhu to Semarang with mats pays 8 dubbeltjes
per horse now 12 ds.

Javanese from ----- 40 stuivers
per horse now 48 stuivers.

*Pikul
Loads*

Jav. from here to Semarang taking kleedjes 10 stuivers each pikul ?
now 15 stuivers.

Jav. from here to Semarang carrying various goods in pikuls earlier
10 now 12½ stuivers.

Chin. from Bagělen to Semarang carrying kleedjes pays 1 rondemat
per 5 pikuls now 1 rondemat per 4 pikuls

Jav. from Bagělen to Semarang taking clothes (? per pikul) pays 21 1/4
now 24½ stuivers.

Jav. from Semarang to Yogya carrying ginger pays 18 3/4 per horse
now 22½

Chin. from Semarang to Yogya bringing ginger 12 stuivers per horse
now 15 (? lower Chin. rate because of
monopoly).

Chin. or Jav. from Semarang to Yogya bringing ginger pays according to
old rate per pikul.

Jav. from Payaman in Kědhu and Pěsantren to Yogya bringing rice pays
5 stuivers per horse now 6 stuivers.

Chin. or Jav. from Kēbumen to Pēkalongan or from Kēbumen to Sēmarang
via Kēdhu carrying kleedjes pay $3\frac{1}{4}$ stuivers more than old tax
of 40 ? stuivers.

From Yogya to Sala carrying rice 1 stuiver per horse.

From Penedan (onderd. Beji, Klaten) carrying kapas 1 st. per horse.

From Yogya to Solo carrying kleedjes either on horseback or per rikul
same tax. *corge = 1,200 avoirdupois lbs.*

Toll of gēdhong tēnbakau from Yogya to Solo for each corge 3 ronde reals
thus 6 ronde reals for Solo/ Yogya now $3\frac{1}{4}$ for Yogya.

Tax of gēdhong of Sibēbēk (? Karangobar / Banjarnegara) and Batur
5 ronde reals per corge passing through Yogya/Solo
now 6 ronde reals.

How much did horses carry ? See Louw on horse traffic

g. Tjefk from Pura Padalaran

av. Klaten.

A). Bv. 23 14 Nov. 1808

TOLLGATE REGULATIONS

Dj. Br. 48

Tollgate regulations
10 Apr. 1802
sent by van den Berg
to Nijvenheim.

Chinese journeying from Yogy - bringing with cloth (kledjes)
6 dubbeltjes per horse now 8.

Javanese ----- with kledjes and gember
17½ stuivers now 22½ stuivers.

Chinese ----- with ginger (gember) 12 stuivers per
horse now 16 stuivers.

Javanese ----- diverse goods, indigo, oil
18 3/4 stuivers now 22½ stuivers.

Chinese from Bémarang to Yogy carrying opium pays 4 rondematten
(1 - f.). 40 - 1 ronde real) now 6

Javanese Ibid.

Chinese or Javanese from Bémarang to Kōchu and Bagalen with opium Ibid.

Chinese from Bandjien in Sida to Bémarang with water pays 8 dubbeltjes
per horse now 12 ds.

Javanese from ----- 40 stuivers
per horse now 48 stuivers.

Jav. from here to Bémarang taking kledjes 10 stuivers each pikul ?
now 15 stuivers.

Jav. from here to Bémarang carrying various goods in pikuls earlier
10 now 12½ stuivers.

Chin. from Bagalen to Bémarang carrying kledjes pays 1 rondemat
per 5 pikuls now 1 rondemat per 4 pikuls

Jav. from Bagalen to Bémarang taking clothes (7 per pikul) pays 17 1/4
now 24½ stuivers.

Jav. from Bémarang to Yogy carrying ginger pays 16 3/4 per horse
now 22

Chin. from Bémarang to Yogy bringing ginger 12 stuivers per horse
now 16 (? lower Chin. rate because of
monopoly).

Chin. or Jav. from Bémarang to Yogy bringing ginger pays according to
old rate per pikul.

Jav. from Bandjien in Sida and Bandjien to Yogy bringing rice pays
5 stuivers per horse now 6 stuivers.

Chin. or Jav. from Kébusen to Pékalongan or from Kébusen to Kémurang
via Kédhu carrying Kledjes pay $3\frac{1}{4}$ stuivers more than old tax
of 10 1 stuivers.

From Yogya to Sala carrying rice 1 stuiver per horse.

From Pegedur (onderd. Ngaji, Klanten) carrying logam 1 st. per horse.

From Yogya to Solo carrying Kledjes either on horseback or per pikul
same tax.

Toll of gedhong lambakan from Yogya to Solo for each corge 3 ronde reals
thus 6 ronde reals for Solo/ Yogya also $3\frac{1}{4}$ for Yogya.

Tax of gedhong of Sibebék (? Karangobar / Banjarnegara) and Batur
5 ronde reals per corge passing through Yogya/Solo
now 6 ronde reals.

How much did horses carry ? See Louw on horse traffic

1 horse pikul

= 180 lb.

man

pikul

See Pj. Br. 23

125 lb.

Van Br. → paenders,

31 Aug. 1808



Es ist keine Versicherung von der Seite des Abtheilungsgewerks

— 222222, 7

Als een kind van hier na den dood met alle zijn goet te staen
in een lict en biddende hand was ziele verheft tot d' eilichheit.
Och hoe menigmalen al die niet allegeert en quamen afgaet, staat de h'e. d'f.

Kindness and courtesy of the
- 200 -

Hierin zindt voort gemenet de N. te betraffen hij aan pagt 12. off' per board
wordt hand verhoort met A. thurwald.

— and that which is most beautiful —

The American people have been making great progress

July 10th - The wind had veered and it rained.

Das Kind der Maria in Egypte brachte Amphion, so bald die Aegyptier
anthen, weil sich dort verheiratet & vermählt.

anathem, per hunc ordo verborum et c. servatur.

conspicuous, moderate and brilliant, a bluish-

Genetivus: Genetivus ablativus

Geometrische Speculation

the Council in England, in forwarding accounts monthly to the O. Mitchell
per month and to the O. Mitchell

performed after a long and arduous journey

Y Kemplaka

Tugate
Nogya



Y Kemplaka

Tougate
Nogya



12 Phasa 29 Jan. 1802 Mack. Pr. 21
1728 sawala for
R. Ranga.
29 Jan. 1802. for E. Mahesagara.

pp 254-5 appointment as Pupati Wedana of E. Ma.

apptmt. 10,000 lucals of Royal land in Madura
R. Ranga
as Bp. Woz. 5,700 " nominal (pca) 2 not
worked

5,000 productive
(uring)

2,000 assigned for maintenance.

3,000 charges + rent. = 1675 Rp. annually

Makud 837 1/2

Phasa "

each dollar to consist of 30 wangs
of the Rup 1 wang = each dollar

Each year account to be

1814 licensing of wayangs. measured to kraton of increase/decrease
of Nawaks.

21 Dec. 1814 Licensing of wayangs in Java.
(transl.)

S. 21/26
Java Public
Consultations.

22 Dec. 1814 (clot) Order to make clothes in England as a speculation to Jav.
pp. 1238-9 26 patterns.

15 Feb. 1815 Advertisement for sale of clothes at Batavia/
Nemarang.
Sale of clothes imitating Jav. patterns
Advertisement to be posted in Jav./Chinese/Malay
Notices read at Surabaya, Malak, Yogyakarta, Kediri, Gndik/
Surabaya.

On sale of Eng. clothes.

2000 12 15

100

100

100

2000 12 15

100

2000 12 15

See
Babad Ngayogyakarta vol. I,
No. 12-14.

Attack on Tegalreja
by Rolien & Mar. 1802

Factor 3.
P.H. Add. M.
12341

Pengët ingkang pèrat naha ingkang salam
taklim K.R. Adip. Mangkubpraja dhatèng ingkang putra
K.R. Adip Panuraja

Sarampuhing kadya punika awiyos anak Adipati
utusan naha amawi pèrat inggih sampun dhatèng ing kula
naha kula sampun tukupi naha naraoping pèrat Nèdaya
mugèl ing pèrat anak Adipati naha uzinga dhatèng ing
kula wontèn abdi dalèm Sudagaripun kangjeng Ratu Ageng
ing Tegalreja awasta pun Mèntalèksana, sawig ing
malih Tumungah tanggal ping wongsa, wulan Niyam
wingsing punika (14 Jaz. 1802), pun Mèntalèksana
dipun kèn ing titiyang, sagadhapun telar Nèdaya,
sarta pun Mèntalèksana dipun pèjahi nuntèn ingkang
Niruhun kangjeng Sultan, dhawakakèn timbalan
dipun dikakèn angupador tiyang ingkang awon wan
punika, sawing kawwalor kapanggih wèstaning kèn,
pun Amad tana, kalih pun Surayana, katiga pun
Nadongra, sakawan pun Kèntatruna, pagriyanipun
sami dhuwur ing Pakuncin tumut Tegalreja, sawing
pagriyanipun kapriksa aluripun kèn wan punika,
wontèn malih pangggilaxipun ingkang dèng
kacipèng awasta pun Nur Ali, kalih pun Nuhadinata,
katiga Pak Pakèn sakawan pun Kèntapangara
gagral pun Surayuda pagriyanipun sami siti dhuwur
ing Tapèn, sakilènipun ing Bojong, sawing kapador
sampun sami kèrah mingsat, nuntèn pun Amad tana,
kalih pun Surayana sami kèrah mingsat naking
pirantop angèt dador duka dalèm, anak Adipati
sampun anglampahakèn utusan abdi dalèm
priyayi korea Matri Jawi, libèt kiwa tètèn
pura dèng abdi-dalèm kural prajurit dèng kapanggih
ing mangkè anak Adipati anglampahakèn utusan malih
abdi-dalèm priyayi korea Matri wèdara prajurit
Raden Patji Surènggrana priyayi korea kaliwon Raden
Ngabèli Mangkubaya, priyayi korea kural Matri libèt
Mas Ngabèli Tayapuspita, sakawakipun lampahipun
angupador dhatèng tanah paop, sawulan rēdi Mèrapi
Naurutipun kalih abdi-dalèm kaliwon malih Mas

Letter of
Ratu Ageng
to
Factor
14 Jaz.
1802
Mèntalèksana.

p 205
p 2

Ngabchi Sindujaya, kono kura katri liti mas
 mas Ngabchi Rohadipura, lampahipun dlatang tanah
 kedhu, sakini rēdi mēapi, sawutipun, pakidhanipun
 anak Adipati dlatang ing kula, mēggah lampahipun
 karekhipun anak Adipati, ingkang namu kērah angupador
 tiyang ingkang awon namu kērah, mēggah wan punika
 punapa dèrèng ing tiyangipun ingkang awon ingkang
 namu kērah mēggah wan punika, sampun kapanggih
 sumèp wonten niti dhumun bawah ing Murakarta,
 utawi salibèting nigari pakidhanipun anak Adipati
 dlatang ing kula dipun kida lulupipun kadop ingkang
 sampun kelampahan, ingkang punika anak Adipati,
 kula inggih angulupakèn kadop ingkang sampun
 kelampahan, naha utusanipun anak Adipati namu kula
 kiren angupador tiyang awon wan punika, nigari
 muwah ing dhumun sapunika dèrèng kapanggih/

12

2062

/ Nimitat ing dinten salasa tanggal ping gangsal
 wata pulkangidah ing taun Bé, angkating wara

17 2 8

(9 Mar. 1808)

H 6986

112XX

26 JAN 1802

Res. Yogya

AVJ

1802

(Yogya) -1802-

Letter to Govg Javan
N.E. Coast.

Jala

4 JAN = permission for MVR Regent to return home

26 JAN = MVR eventually given permission for

Yogya MVR Regent to return home:

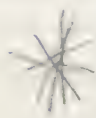
(circular)

17 MAR 1802

Res. Yogya

MVR send a PARTY out after ROBBERS (Kian) →

P. Adinegara /



R. T. Jayaminata / Kusen Jindayada /

Panji Padmanajaya / other heads.

to Kida - Gajatan - Sukawati

Gunung Kending

12 MAR 1802

Res. Yogya

Difficulties Jala / Yogya:

0 Desas Koban (Yogya) / - / Naimben (Jala)

Socatah

200 carak

Koban used to Jala by Yogya

Because Socatah from Yogya - too small

Jala: [very often the case]

Jala Inhabitant built Pan Irigahan canal - (in Rong Mantik in Jala)

to detriment of Yogyakarta

Because of 1790 affair Pakipung in Jala

affair brought up again by Jala Regent

① affair of Pagintan / Pasampakan:

Desa: Belong Katak to Jala / Yogya

Yogya Mantri appointed = Ng. Mangunminggala

(Witawijaya)

Jala Head of Pagintan / Head of Jala Desa Pasampakan

in conflict over piece of ground.

in Batu: Yogya Mantri killed by a Buller

between Jala heads

defending Yogya area.

Subordinate of Mangunminggala - Ki Kertayuda

Reports to DR II on Pasirbaan.

[See also copy]

commission sent = Mangkuprja - Jala

DR II

- Yogya J.

Note of articles of Jeral Angger can decide the affair

See letter
in 134 AD.
No.

112341

killing of Mantu-
Lakana
factory

Ratu
Ageng Tegal-
Kaja on 14 Jan.
1802

arran should be relegated to Pradala:

// LXXIV

27 April

1802

Res Yogyakarta

Kirtasana: 12 Days Journey from Jogja:

26 July

Res Yogyakarta

News that N. Eng. to visit the Courts:

O-Treasure between TUBAN/JIPANG
over wood land -

7 Oct

Res Yogyakarta

SYSTEM of taxation = 1/100 Tollo / BANDAN:

LAND = given to Regents by HBII in

return for RENT: (or LAND for Toligates)

leased to Resident = who leases it to Head

Chinese - who leases it to Chinese tax farmer.

LIST of Toligates sent.

3 Nov 1802

Res Yogyakarta

HBII for some weeks not in the KRATON

But goes in progress from one pisanggrahan
(Tahunan) to another -

HBII tells them over sea via DR II that as soon as

then Regents finish their work would be allowed to
go home.

? Nov 1802

502

(No Date)

Out between

4 - 25 Nov

or CONFIDENTIAL of Res about Nym / High by
HBII allows: ROBBERIES

R. D. Sasradiniria to go to Grogogan

R. D. Suradipura " JAPAN

R. D. Pringgakusuma " RAWA

R. D. Mentakaya " Pajang / Mukawati

Kirwan Bp. Widyajaya to Kediri / Bayileh.

" Mangunjaya

To Round up Evil ReBBu (quadruplets)

or each mission a European dispatched to see that orders
carried out:

// p. LXXV.

28 Nov 1802

Land between TUBAN/JIPANG: ReBBu HBII to take it but
people of TUBAN would collect wood there on

p. 118

SUNAN SICK - CROWN PRINCE

IN HIS PLACE to meet

Engelhard at GRAMAT.

Report of the
Journey of N.
Engelhard to the
country Surakarta
and Yogyakarta, to
the Oosthoek, and the
Residences of Java,
Rèmbang, and Soera.

p. 119

Remember Journey of Greene:

Sunan to visit eventually des:

Sultan Swaga PB III [1749-1788]

Signed N. Engelhard
27 Mei Semarang.

Private Meeting of Sunan in apartment

also present: Baron Jan van Nieuwenkerken.

[named Nijvenheim]

20 July 1802 News of general Peace in Europe:

Hopefully this will (Peace Amiens)
be lasting.

p. 120

Constructing a Fort at Harbor (Kebon) Between Jala/Yogya

Sunan/Sultan - prepared to supply

Necessary Stone and Wood and Lime & other
materials

(Finished 1804)

p. 121

Constructing Fort would go forward quickly

V.O.C. must send an adept Engineer there.

To supervise the work:



1802

Pp. Br. 20. 48.

Van der Berg to
Engelhard,
1 Mar. 1802

Pratt Rajah to Namarang to greet
incoming G. S. N. Berg
25 Feb. 1802

J. G. J.
7 Mar 1802

Pratt Natayudal Parwadipura to Namarang.

Pratt of 1802 to Namarangrat conveyed by Rajah
Mar. 1802.

Amad Tono / Nurgaya = to be executed for attack?

To Tuna
Wangratuna?

on Ratu Ageng's tract
Special ceremony.

Factor of Ratu Ageng

Unwed in yellow trousers & white
white trousers / Belt / Body smeared / yellow Boreh.

Shampings Behind ear. Long & thin

+ white Hair (Rajah) Bobble on top

kris + gold pashakat side. + Tungkak Namarang Hill only to
be carried by Sultan.

p. 244

kris to be tied up

Pratt from 2 horses + Red payong.

led from prison westwards across Paschaan as gamelan

Ladrang Panganten plays.

Pratt
Pratt
Pratt

In middle of Paschaan.

Gamelan to atop / kries taken / payong / what

Bikel to Ntab Ucan + kris (not a kraton pashaka)

See BLAD

Bodies to be cut into pieces / heads + shampings to be

placed on stakes at cross-roads. R341

Tatuna = hand + foot to be cut off.

223R-

Pratt Execution - money to be distributed to people

228R-

from 2 payongs, under 2 payongs

See BL

placed E/W of Waringin Kurus.

14327

J. G. J.

14 Apr. 1802

Pratt of Pashan celebrated.

259R-v

Road in Noya in a terrible state:

J. G. J.
May 1802

Pending Eng. to be horses from Rikhu.

Naltan's stud farm

J. G. J.
24 Apr. 1802

Pratt gives shelter to those implicated in attack / murders
on factor of Ratu Ageng.

Pratt 'pashan' to Pratt

J. G. J.
26 May 1802

Van der Berg just returned from Tuna's Pepper gardens

Harvest this year would not be so large as 1801
1000 pikuls

Heavy rains continuing on into May
Destroy Pepper Trees.

Jan. 6 Jan.
3 Jan. 1802

Heavy
Earthquake in Yagya. 25 Dec. 1501
5 shocks

"Mau Dikah
Natu Bendera?"

Some walls along streets damaged & Pyramid Built by MSF
at a Pindagaran.

Reisgids van Tjorneveldijk, 2 May 1932:

Capitan Cina = Pan liok to past pics.
Yuehshu taken over by non: Gang kat Nung.

Capitulum

Nezha Shi Zhi Ding approach to Liouville in K3 surface

2 x p.a. 7.708 Pond Reels for Tax-Farm in Kichu.
take
to sell 6 chests at Pasa from Rs. 100 p.a.
" " " " ruled

Manuskripja 5
D.R.T.

20 May 1902
27 June 1920

21. Polymers containing 6 degree

Large white poplar

d. 100000 in forest grazing warblers taken by Perceps.

order bags in 1000 of 1 lb.

Singadipa - makel perang adakad whet. is to demonstrate //

+ ki kistapari kital + a pike = 7 wounds in body
after scale.

* houses plundered & Rongga.

Res. Nijverheid Nieuw gugat aluwaris to Nogy. Lervendy
Boodrag. (Legal complaint)

van den B - Eng.

17 Nov. 1802

R. Ratzke Young March 26 cont 23

die Zyn het my hoeg draagd.

Sumaditigraat making Inquiry at Dharan on or about 14th
tries to put different cast on affair.

Starts Because Razga takes little goat for his daughter.

When Jaladrese ransomtrale = Rengga attacks them
+ kills ki kartasari.

Rangga is a lawless proud person, attached to drink.

7 a 'kwanje jongen'

planned for a long time to put Bad Blood Between Nogya / Nala.

Because of problems between kingdoms-

Mr II would not know Ranga to be punished

by var. / Religious law for attack on Pilanggi

1802

P. Brierley no. 48.

Van der Berg to Kegelhard, 18 Jul. 1802 MB II ill - Better according to CP But loss of appetite
PB IV suffering from Rheumatic pains.

P. aaukrama = Aunt of PR II

JD to JD. 20 July 1802 New (cousin) of PR II - Daaukrama to Aunt of PR II + wife of Patih of Kendal, (Akrawimata).

PR II to Eng. 21 Jul. 1802 N. Eng. to Nala 5 Aug. 9 Aug to Jogja Visit of Eng. to Courts

1003 to Eng. 24 Jul. 1802 Eng. plans to visit N. Coast + Temple of Prambanan which van der Berg has cleared of wild grasses.
To spend a day at Tangkuban.

JD. to JD. + 10 Aug. 1802 Road Pelanggan - Tangkuban not passable for a carriage - for 10 years MB II makes no repairs on roads.
It is Back Breaking work to cross the Road in a carriage - Bridges only Palm Tree Trunks.
Better to go in Palanggan.
Platoon to meet ladies at Tangkuban to take them to Prambanan.
Tangkuban - Jogja have to cross Deep valley of Papringan.
Road in same Terrible state. on Rd. to Jogja

JD. to JD. 17 Dec. 1802 Munday Eng. gardener at Nala by Bandits

2 Whips of P. Mangkudikihyat involved in murder of MB II's Master at Pasampatkan.
MB II wants to see them executed + Hanged on Bamboo poles.
only Naltan able to do that

JD. to JD. 16 Dec 1802 Request to N. to cut timber in Tipang But MB II going from one peranggrahan to another = difficult to talk to him. Cutting Timber in Tipang.

Pragēnu for Riksanigara:

MB II - Riksanigara

1 Nawa, 1719

May 1722

See Xerox. for 1807/1811

1807

60,000

Tollgates, Pangkas, gudhong Timbakan

1811

Buffalo slaughter, salt-making N. coast

62,000

Birds Nests

21 1/2 Rik. 1810 = 62,600

20 New Papan / Tollgates / Pangkas / Nalavara can be set up.

3 x p.a. Birds Nest Harvest.

Pj. Br. 25

41,000 Rik. Papan 23,000 Mulus / Phana.

(1811 EN)

Raja Katikwang / Babadani / Riyawihangun / Riyakawana

Tegalwani + Papan in Nogya to the to be set up

+ no Rengkan / Nalavara / Papan / Tollgates in Nogya

Free Papan / Babadani / Birds Nests in the set included

to Saribaga.

Any subject of MB II on midweek for him / in any Journal of MB II

not to be taxed at Tollgates (except if Trading)

+ no Tax on Villagers coming to latent + Papan for

Mulus / Phana (except negotiable goods)

Pikulatan - can be inspected if negotiable goods found can be taxed.

6000 per 1/2 year Tax for Birds Nests

77 of MB II in Drag oven - to be allowed free passage

Nemarang 3 x p.a. for purposes of Trade.

5 Mantris - to be appointed as subordinates of Riksanigara

Some privileges to be produced each year by

at court.

Pragēnu for 3 years - but would be

MB II - Riksanigara with drawn if Tax not paid in Time

Kapre

1 Nawa 1725

8 Mar. 1759

As above.

56,000 in silver money p.a. 1 Rong Rong = 28

subunits.

Papan of MB II add Riyakawana

1.2 80

Purwanja

also outside

Wahacatur / Pakwani

Pasar Pindikan (Gatak Pindikan)

Birds Nests 1100 in silver 1/2 year.

+ various presents Pichompon

to Back of p.

See
also
from
p. 49
input
Nala
R.
18 Apr.
1805
Pj. Br.
49

1802

pp. pp. 20. 48

van den Berg
Wataco to
Netherland,
4 Apr. 1802 5 Jul. 1802.

Hennrich gegeven
aan P. Lip.

MB II in affair of Tax Farm trying to put
Resident in his place = making MB II's glory
appear all the greater.

MB II so wish to follow in steps of MB I

During time of van IP = MB II also makes changes in Admin. of
Tax Farm.

MB II would appear to Eng. as being money friendly and
engaging than the Dutch, but he is not so civilized
(urbane) and well bred.

Would know of new Battlements + Batteries of guns.

New Battlements
+ Batteries
? 1785 -

Patih + Nayakas complain about MB II in secret to VdB.

- MB II's aims > ① to get CR appointed Natta on his death
without permission of V.O.C.
> ② Refusal to accept Aliburg as being more
senior to himself.
> ③ Refusal to allow subjects implicated in affair
+ V.O.C. subjects to be judged in Semarang.
according to govt law.
> ④ Refusal to allow PR II to take oath of allegiance
to V.O.C. on appointment.
Still not done.
> ⑤ When knives/swords (Pusakas) being carried in
State about Yogyakarta = V.O.C. officials should get down
off horses + take off hats or hide behind walls of
streets!
> ⑥ V.O.C. officials to get out of way when
the wives of MB II going to Pepanggrahan.

Rickoff, p.
278

MB II shows lack of respect for V.O.C. in many ways.

But no one falling out with MB II as van IP had done -
VdB always on cordial terms with MB II

van IP
takes out
MB II

van Orustraten counsels MB II to order MB II's concubines +
one of most beloved wives to leave Kraton
because MB II gratifying his lust with them = + taking them out to
Pepanggrahan etc.

also tells MB II to stop stealing wives of subjects from Amazon
One man who had refused to part + wife
had been killed by being thrown down a well.

Should leave pasisir alone - sends parties out to capture
Chinese women Nedue



over
P.Ng.

|| Calls out + van In - although MP I on death bed had told
not to live as a P. citizen + Resident and listen to his advice.

Extremely Avaricious + stingy = if orders a Tanduk + Lunch Bring it
slightly late = would be fined 1 Rupiah.

Manghadipura advises MP II to Raise Tax-Farm:

in 33 years Tax-Farm Raised 16 - 50.000 Rande Reals.

MP II is no suspicious that one half of his Body Sp. P.

all he strives for is to ^{advise} advance ^{the other} is glory at cost of others.
espe V.O.C.

IO. to IO

13 Jul. 1802

Jocog Re-organizing Tax-Farm abandoned

by MP II

MP II to be operate + Manghadipura in dealing + Rangka once
murder perpetrated at Pilangga.

MP II carried in Tanduk hawak to Champak.

Tan Jian Kong = Capital Line Nemerang.

Difference of Trades in Jogja Area - 20 pikul in a ton
50 pikuls of cotton thread from Against Negeri of MP II
E. M. each year.

IO. to IO

22 July. 1802

Journey of Eng. to Wams in J. J.

IO. to IO

3 Aug. 1802

Rangka to be asked to make preparations for
supplying V.O.C. + Rice from Grobogan.

IO. to IO

23 Sept. 1802

Rangka to let Tax-Farm of Grobogan for 1000 Rande

maatin

Rice

Farms

Grobogan.

Tipang.

|| 550 koyang of Rice from Grobogan.
more expected from Tipang.

MP II is aware + various bands of Robbers in Jogja.

MP II wants to see Indigo Factory in loans abolished
only 3-4 pikuls p.a.

ground to be used to extend pepper cultivation.

IO. to IO

22 Nov. 1802.

Robber Bands quiet during West Monsoon

active again in E. Monsoon.

MP II Request to take measures v. Rangka in Nala affair.

Ji Kiongü - 10 mts as Capital Line in Atchu
gives complete satisfaction

IO. to IO

30 Nov. 1802.

Natakashma = sends a kris in a gold box + letter to
Engelhard.

van den Berg to
Engelhardt
30 Nov. 1802

1802-3

Pj. Pr. 20. 48

NK = exceptionally courteous character +
great talents makes him a great favorite

v. much like his father MS I

Nalaku named
character.

v. dangerous for MS II

NK

under whose hand servant, he is considered to be still
greater.

If troubles occur in Yogyakarta:

NK would not sit still =

Stiff towards Europeans - should be encouraged in secret
by Dutch to show support from him.

King should reply to present + a dagger on sword.

JD to JD
26 Dec. 1802

Regent in Grobogan captures 6 Robbers amongst them a
Chinese prajaksa.

Chin. pēranakan

Sp. of pēmak = v. close to Bandits often crossing over border.

Robberies in pēmak

3 points of difference Nalaku/Yogyakarta =

> Rengga attack on Delanggu / murder of MS II's heart in
center by a Palanese

> Kobang / Paremban - border.

Nijversteijn to be dismissed ultimo Aug. 1803, of Embiggling v. o. o.
Purched.

Pakipang
affair.

Wounds of 790-91 between Yogyakarta / Nalaku beginning to heal over.

MS II away from Yogyakarta at Pēranggrahan.

none can ask him for permission to cut wood in Nipang.

JD to JD

29 Jan. 1803

Fest of Pusa celebrated 28 Jan. 1803.

Before leaving MS II in kraton asks about possibility
of selling timber in Nipang.

MS II planning to circumcise = Ratu Anom.

d. of Ratu Kencana Wulan.

JD to JD

1 Mar. 1803

MS II in Nalaku the Crown Prince is a charming person.

JD to JD

18 Mar. 1803

R. T. Cakrawinata -- of Nalaku -- from same kēdikan family as
Natalayuda.

Natalayuda brought up + Natalayuda

by MS II's father in Kartasura.

JD to JD

23 Mar. 1803

MS IV making difficulties about van den Berg being

Transferred as Lt Res. from Yogyakarta to Nalaku

Nijversteijn speaks ill of him.

IV. much too dependant on MS IV speaking ill of Oleg v. o. o.
of J. o. o.

50. to 50.
24 Apr. 1803

Pepper plantations in Loano = land still owned by RST
100 Cacahs given for upkeep of common people.

Rigint pays 240 R.R. tax price of pepper = 20 ntuiren.

50. to 50.

17 Apr. 1803

Si Longi Tax of Gedhong Timbakan in Kedhu.
8000 - 8.500 p.a + Bea. 10.000

50. to 50.

19 Apr. 1803

To keep Tax on old Rooting.

Messenger of RST/Ratu to Pimak + history to
R. Jayengrana. Repair Hoggar.

50. to 50.

23 May 1803

R.T. Cakrawinata of Nala killed townkris 5 houses from
Nala at Matapewu = ? for integration
from RST/Loano.

power
politics
in
Nala

of like Arung Riatgi

Phaparegara during time of Res. Palu.

R. Ayu CW
also killed.

RST

van

Rheide

When RST IV follows van Rheide to

people say Nalatiga to take leave of him in 1796?

Rheide promises that if he became G.S. = RST IV would get

Back a party of Mataram = Cakrawinata knew how
much about this.

Nguckheim to close to CW

for comfort. RST IV

RST IV tries to poison him? goes to him + jamu prepared by

Nick tries European

medicines.

N. Refuses.

50. to 50.

25 May 1803

Cakrawinata. ? strangled + cotton thread.
garroted

50. to 50.

31 May 1803

CW strangled + taxed = next two white thorns
2 priests to pray for him
2 strong threats.

death

R.T.

Cakra-
winata

RST IV on night of 8 May to N.W. Residence = gives him a cup of
jamu

Bolt refused by

Nguckheim - on

+ home
ointment

on refusal

RST IV cuts off all relations + N = refuses to take party

food from Residence kitchen

> Cakrawinata carrying on love affair + Nalatiga of RST IV

> Nguckheim CW follow RST IV to Nalatiga know of conference +
Reide.

> CW to Hongue at Pimak. on Mataram.

tries to intercept v.o.c. in P. Prangwedana as possible replacement

at Pimak at death of RST IV

PW married to sister of Cakrawinata.

De Jong opkomst pp 118-234
Engelhard's Journey 1802

1802.

SICKNESS OF EMPEROR.

→ VL

makes it difficult to see emperor.

EMPEROR GREAT AT MARGON. [?KLATTEN]

DE JONG

VISIT TO CORANG JOCTA.

CONFERENCE AT MARGON = attended by
VAN DEN BERG, RUT, RUIJSEN,
CRAN, PRINCE-ADIPATI, ANJANG, KROONPRINCE,
DANOREGIO.

Really to get OSCHONGTHERO - a in long attack by English.

to stop g ENOTAMENTS VIERS to SEN. GENERAL

①

COMPLAINT ABOUT SHOOTING:

if English on eye being west on DARWATAN LARNE.

Recently killed in
DISTRICT GENERAL = GAWAT LAY
NIGHT GAWAT LAY.

COMPLAINT ABOUT PAIL LAY

Resident had to
wait at least 3-4 months before being able to see
VULAN.

INSISTENCE that all affairs should be
handled through Rijksoverheid
to ensure speedy execution.

DANOREGIO takes OATN → COMPANY:

if agree to accept hands of AHOAN.

PLANTING OF PEPPER TREES = ENGLISHMEN helping DR. ORO AND
ROAD IN FOOT AHOAN.

if ANNOYANCE after RAIL LAY RAIL OF BOEVOLANE

NOT kept up of locky methods
provided by NARAN.

IMPORTANCE OF GUENO DANINGEAT:

if all affairs handled through him.

Sumadizingrat
key man in
Araton.

VULAN embraces ENGLISHMAN - ADVISOR

that OVARAN
and RAILWAY = NARAN LAY OVARAN.

But despite acceptance of OVARANING:

INTER-2

English and RAILWAY, that
DANAN LAY OVARAN.

CRAN PRINCE = very different character from NARAN

Much easier in conversation; in conversation more generous

Much more friendly and much more polite than his father

Time with whom when he comes to the throne where he will

Be like his father a grandfather.

CP compared
to hp

Asja as OVARANING and OVARANING

if does that they would not want by him in RAILWAY
although certain amount of respect.

VERSLAG DER
REIS VAN N. ENGELHARD
NAAR DE KONING
VAN JOEKARTTA
EN JOEKARTTA
NAAR DEN OOST-INDIË
EN DE RESIDENTEN
JAPARA, SOERABAYA,
JOEKARTTA

1. DE JONG OPKOMST VAN
HET NEDERLANDSCH
BEZAT IN OOST-INDIË

J. X. III
JARA O. X. pp. 118-234

ENGELHARD OCHT
VERMAREN 27 MAY
1803

if crown prince got out of the way.

if crown prince got out of the way.

importance of friendship with Japan

meeting of over 1000 men

have to be feared from both the front and back.

Refer back to 1790 -

The best one can say for certain is that this country was to this day
does not judge the hope, that the Empress Matsumoto will be once again
reunited and that the Emperor will triumph over the Sultan."

King of the marriage between the two families

during which company

and prince of the prince of the prince of the prince.

if the marriage break out between company and prince

the prince of the prince of the prince of the prince.

King of the marriage between the two families

if the marriage break out between company and prince

the prince of the prince of the prince of the prince.

married to the prince of the prince of the prince of the prince.

the prince of the prince of the prince of the prince.

Bupati of Pajinir

dislike of having daughter

intend to marry + court of Nala

2 d of Bp. Pajinir R.T. Aria

Magatnan

done to Pajinir at Nala
court.

to Buminata

1803

Nala 1803-1807

Yogya

1803-05

Van den Bug

→ Watuloo,

16 Aug. 1803 R.M. Gandakusuma apptd.

P. Adiwijaya

Id. to Id.

23 Oct. 1803 Letter of Condolence P.B.IV

→ MB II on Death Ratu Ageng = 18 Oct. 1803.

Id. to Id.

9 Nov. 1803

Complot amongst Chin. in Banyumas

+ Chin. fugitives

from Cirebon/Tegal.

(Nokaraja)

50 men strong

Ut their fingers ut blood pour into pot + Tjion.

Id. to Id.

Drink it.

15 Nov. 1803

Ratu Ageng illness - Brought to Kadipaten

where Dies

Apptd. as Pangreh Natahalaya
Natakusuma }
Nilarong.

apptd. new Bp. Danolan R.T. Natawijaya

Id. to Id.

28 Jan. 1805.

Death of Natayunda.

MB II Raises R.T. Subikti (Nong NK)

as R.T. Natadiningrat = to take place of

deceased R.T. Natayunda.

+ name R.T. Natayunda to Nong NY

+ 250 lachas.

Nala Br. 14 a

Kathomende

Brienen van

den Minister

aan 't Keijzerhof

Solo in de

Jan 1811

"Brienen van

Nolo naar

Yogya"

1803-1807

plot of
Chinese in
Banyumas



JD. to JD.
31 May 1803

pp IV supposed to have been **1803** pp. pr. 20.48
promised part of Mataram on death of HPII

N. designs on position of Gov. of Java's N.E. Coast
Perigrinus Eng. to PBI

pp IV sees N as having seduced CW = **pp IV Pnarrel
+ HJ Venkum.**

JD. to JD.
26 Aug. 1803
Nala.

v d B to take leave of HPII
arrives 18 Aug. in Nala

Crown Prince still at odds + P Mangkubumi.

P. Mangkubumi has 'a charming heart'
to be pitied.

Thinks his best to clear up affair + CP

**on PBI V
then CP**

But CP is a wraatzghetigen hart draagende mannetje.
without any intelligence.

MP comes up to CP in presence of v d B asking him to
accept him again, calls him 'Gusti' tears in his eyes
^{friendship.}

But CP only toasts v d B and turns his back on his uncle.
on prompting of v d B = MP good CP toasts uncle.

MP v. downhearted = "I must confess I fear for
my + head in his
arms close to
2nd Rm

unpleasant consequences at some time of this
queenhood, which seems to be unamendable
and bodes ill for the injudicious Crown Prince."
after kaduligt most disadvantageous.

Pingging

pp IV to go looking at Bayalali for 3 days.

pp IV has interview + v d B tells him of complaints

Nyvenheim tells him ^{v. N. 22.22.}
trust to make him pledge loyalty again to PBI but
this only annoys him.

Negotiations for marriage of Yogyakarta princess + Nala (Crown Prince)
(Ratu Dron)

pp IV constantly asking
about age of Yogyakarta princess.

**See Wirth,
p. 39.**

one of volubilities of CP pregnant =

"The young prince had met haar de vrouwen Regente
zijn"

Disproves rumour of impotence.

30.000 men under arms guide pp IV to Pengging.

See Lohm, vol. II, p. 109

**on H.
MN**

Pengging / Mataram / Mataram good
soldiers put soldiers from
Bagelen.

Refusal of CP to allow Hangkubun to visit P. in Bedroom: at Peking.

MB II fault that P. in harmony occurs + CP

Because too often in History P. B. IV - CP annoyed about it

Difficult to patch up Pharell.

P. Prangwedana = working Bank 27,000 R. mention in gold Jewels from van Rheede.

d'Albo insinuates himself into Entourage of V.B.

would be kept on in Nala to harvest + copying.

Eurasian = "he has a quick intelligence" ready

J.D. to J.D.
11 Jan. 1802

MB II fines Patih + some Regents 2000 Rons mention

Because so much enjoy New Year Party in Residence

that cannot attend Nidikal of Ratu Bidara in Kraton on 1 Jan. 1802 [Died 30 Dec. 1801]

It is high time the Company took away some of his money - he needs to be made afraid by V.O.C.

J.D. to J.D.
3 Feb. 1802

Smuggling of opium in Java.

can buy it at 450-500 a chest in Nagya when in Batavia, costs 700.

40 chests imported
p.a. into Nagya:

Chinese head Bankrupt goes Bankrupt = paying too high a cut per chest to Gov. Jan. 250 R.R.

Capitan Lina Nagya Ikidun will 4000 R.R. worth of opium p.a.

J.D. to J.D.
14 Feb. 1802

Sugar mill at Medono plundered

Capitan Lina losses 4,000 Rp D

Intolerable by Patji Padmalipraya later finds it very late offering of MB II

J.D. to J.D.
24 Feb. 1802

Patji ~~Padmalipraya~~ / Kison Nidunreja.

sent to Koot hills of Mt. Merapi to recapture Bandit who had plundered/killed

3 Bandits Ratu Ageng's Trader to Semarang.

had been imprisoned by MB II

in 40' deep well on an Island in Tamak Jati.

But Escape over 3 v. high walls.

Printum
of P. II

Opium
in
Nagya

Jan. Feb. 1803

1803-5 Dj. Brieven no. 38
naar Soerakarta
1803-1808

van den Berg
to Engelhard,
11 Mar. 1803

Letter of Eng. asking to be able to
cut Teak in Nultan Forests

answer it under certain conditions

Exp. v. Robben in MN

Expedition v. Robben in MN comes back with many ears of dead Bandits
and many prisoners.

Pratt to van O. B.
7 Mar. 1803
12 Pakangdiah
1729

v.d.B.

Asks for permission to cut teak in Nipang

on areas bordering Pasisir from Rembang to Nidayu.

wood only to be taken by MSII's inhabitants in Pasisir.

no Chinese to be allowed into the Regencies

no Pasisir inhabitants without permission of V.O.C.

Waterloo to
Engelhard,
31 Jan. 1804

Question of waste lands of Nuzan/Nultan:

not included in cacahs of Rulers.

? any interest for V.O.C.

in surveying the lands.

Always plans to survey " But quashed by MSII in conference
van Oostersaten in 1792.
3 Apr. 1792.

Extract
from
conference
MSII - van O.

1755 PB III 85,450 cacahs.
MSI 87,050 "

V.O.C.

1774 over
new Registers Ruler's 100,000 "
each

Went to survey waste lands
MSII does not allow it.

10. Kras that 1773 Register would be taken as a Basis - all rest
would belong to V.O.C.

10. Behind Lamongan / Jombang = esp. in Grabogan new
Reefields laid out

10. to 10.
12 Feb 1804

Difficulties over

Pesas PPIV - MSII

Selang / Pakidulan - Pasumpahan
Gentan

Pelanggah + Br. Wd. E. MN

(R. Rangga)

10. to 10.
5 Mar. 1804

80-90 pirates on N. coast of Java at Prigi.

Mandharane ship from Bali Bulding

10. to 10.
1 Apr. 1804

Murdering king of
Banten

in Pacitan

10. to 10
17 Apr. 1805

Negarawedi in Pakel area = 32 ships anchor = 400 men
some ashore -

from Bali / Prigi

R.T. Purnadipura 15 Men from Sidlong Tenger would leave
for Pakel to investigate.

Netradiyura
to Mast. Netrawijaya at Yogyakarta

32 ships - 17 stay anchored out at sea
Rest taken ashore

400 men - Netrawi give presents of Ginger

Bonek, Benzoin.

Local Nili chickens 1/2 Rp.
Rams 1 Real

1 Pakel of Rice for a gun.

Tampo Rice for 3 Beekes.
of ginger

3 Buffaloes exchanged for 200 Reels worth of
Benzoin, Ginger, Iron, Steel
9 days long = Watch lock-right & in evening Tandak Pakees
(P. Balinese)
Local Refuse to tell them about Roads into Interior.

Id. to Id.

19 Apr. 1805 HPI sends 2 36 cannon to Pantan
+ 24 Balls to guard Harbour

Id. to Id.

26 Apr. 1805. News from Nala that various pirates from Nigarwadi.
penetrate as far as Nala + on 29 Bizar 1729
so battle + Reg. of Pahruman / Bagji / Malang.
in Malang desa Gondang Ugi.
Patih of Malang wounded.

Id. to Id.

8 May 1805 Riksanenta Captain Javanese captured for 2 months
By Pirates escapes at Pulo Sempo.

Release of
Riksanenta of Captured + 20 others (men, women, children)
Pura of Putra Pinang By Party of 13 pirate ships. captured on
in Cincin, 4 May 1805 Each ship (men of 20 + 2 6 pound cannon.
Nogya + muskets / 13 small cannons.
Hear that Pirates from Timor (speak Malay)

News of pirates named Raja Patuk Namak / Raja Uans
at Lilacap capture more inhabitants + 2 cannon.
Escapes By swimming to shore at Nigarawadi.

R.T.
Purwadipura
to R.T.
Sumadiningrat
n.d.

Dimeng of Lilacap = Jagayuda / Mastarana /
Suramenggala / Kartajaya 2 headed By
pirates

Dimeng Jagayuda of Nala Region of Pantan.

Raja Patuk Nama / Raja Uans

Patih Pul Rame + Chinese Encik Patih

pirates from Timor / Bugis

35 ships each + 50-60 people 4 large / 20 small cannon
at Pusa Prigi Nanyab dance at night
watch lock-right By Day.

1803

AWT
1803
(YOGYA)

-1803-

(all letters to Semarang
unless otherwise stated)

7 Jan 1803

Yogya -
Jala.

Yogya - Jala

New Jala appointment Regent of Wirasaba R. Ria Mertanegara:
Jala now Regent permitted to Return Home

Mataram Turlienggung - Jayanwata Dies

P. Jayakusuma takes his place as outer Regent.

Jav R.T. Jayanwata = apptd as Bp. Mujil By HBT

5 Mar 1803

Res Yogya
→ Gov.

Gov (Yogya) Regent given

permission to Return Home

5 July 1803

Res Yogya →
Jala

DB IV appoints one of his Brothers as P. Ania. Dipanegara,
other P. Ania Adinegara

Regent of Kertasana, R.T. Umaradiwiria dismissed

Jong R.T. P. Jayakusuma / appointed in his place as

10 years of
Jalanin var Sept 1803 - Dec 1807. - died 1795 -
(Wak. 100)

P. P. Jayakusuma
(see later Ngabek)

22 Aug 1803

Yogya - Jala

12 marks Jala Res for news

Brother of DB IV P. Natikusuma Recently Dies

+ Jav - in - law of P. Prangwidana:

named R. M. Ania Garjatikusuma - raised as
P. Ania. Adiwijaya.

25 Sept

Res Yogya

in Aug of Bp P. Parolan = (Yogya Gov)

R.T. Nataniwaja = Robber Band -

27 Sept

Res Yogya

Younger Brother of HBT R. M. Sudarma - Raised as

P. Santikusuma.

* Ratu Ageng, mother of HBT -

For a few days visit Becandig a Kall *
which the old woman had at the side of a small
pond (? at Tegabreja) = gets a Rever.

|| Newly Promoted Head Bandang Kidul Jav Jin Jing *
Raised as Capitan Civa in Yogya

18 Oct 1803
Res Yogyakarta

Death of regent of KSA Noto Agung

31 Oct 1803
Res Yogyakarta

Death of Regent of PANOHAN: R. I. NAWIJAYA

by R. Ng. NATADINIRIA raised in his father's place.

7 Nov 1803
Res Yogyakarta

Return of 3rd Regent.

R. I. PIAN. RESIDENTIA in Jipang / Bantul.

mosten to return
because disturbed
because the border of Yogyakarta.

(Death of MN Regent. Up. Wedana)

Yogyakarta - Replaced from
Jipang to Matin
NOUGR p. LXXV

R. I. NAWIJAYA:

also Yogyakarta

Regency

from Panaraga to Kidin

Jipang / Panolan.

Most. Jumanegma / Regency Jipang / Kapedang

M 1986

//LXXVI

12 NOV 1803

Res Yogyakarta -
Jala

AvJ

1803

(Yogya)

-1803-

CONCERNING CHINESE (?) Plot)

IN BANYUMAS - considered very great importance.

Via DR II = MBH asked to send out armed men:

to Rima / Ledak / Karang Dhuwur / Bayilew / Kethu
to round up Chinese -

Tinggar near Wataraja = 2 Europeans sent.

Chinese plot in Banyumas.



A.N.
Yogya
Letter
No. 49

YOGYA
1803 (July)

26 July
Wachoo
→ Engelhard
N.

Presents for Sultan HB II on Taking Office (July 1803)
carriage - elephant - Pasian Horse -

Van der Berg would add a BIMA NEVE horse:
leaves for Semarang

No Javanese allowed into Stables of the Sultan:
PATIH not allowed to own BIMA NEVE horses:

3 Aug.
Wachoo →
Engelhard

HB II appoints 2nd Bupati in Suroboyo
area (SARAKUSUMA) is subordinate to
ALL BUPATIS IN YOGYA: R. Rangga.

7 Aug.
Wachoo -
Engelhard

LACK of TRANSLATOR:
in Yogya

DR II comes to discuss affairs of STATE:

17 Aug.
Wachoo -
Engelhard

HB II comes out of KRATON to watch
TOURNAMENT:

COMPLAINING of COMING of PARTIES for
Javanese at feast days.

VAN DER BERG SOX BUREAU ON WATERLOO
CONSTRUCTION OF KRATON NOT yet finished
(MORBAN) Van der Berg goes to check
from Sala

17 Aug.
Wachoo
→ Engelhard

"Het afsteijde dat your EXCELLENCY had with CAPT HB II
now resolved in a friendly fashion"
(? NEGOTIATION over LAND)
HOPES that Engelhard's visit to SURABAYA would go well.

CARPENTERS arrive for work on GOV'T BUILDINGS
Wachoo discussion of Regent/Patih

12 Aug
1803
Wachloo
Engelhard

R. RANGGA. Prawira Dirja * To him by VOC

Days Payment of taxes, 6 months in arrears
to MINISTER.

Wachloo - up Oraindo him says he has not done well
1,300 ROND netter silver money]

20 Aug
1803
Wachloo
Engelhard]

Wachloo + 2nd Res DOMIS:

→ visit to MB II / Ratus
CP / Ratus

Extreme/gross lack of economy

"Verrepaarde inzichtigheid" gita JUNTAN in money
matters"

CP unable to do

anything in money matters to help
him.]

No further news about PROPOSED

marriage between Yosya - Dala]

4 Sept
1803
Wachloo
Engelhard]

3 minutes before 10 o'clock (7 Sept 1803)

very severe earthquake

according to old people in Yosya had never
felt such a strong tremor before

MUCH DAMAGE IN KRATON / TAMAN VARI:

Ngawatreja new building put up by the
Juntan's estate JUNTAN damaged]

CHINESE temple completely damaged (all water
drained from pools]

N.W. BUNWARK & KORT damaged

in 17 days 4 serious earthquakes:

Quarrel Rangga - MB II

13 Sept 1803
Wachloo -
Engelhard]

QUARREL between R. RANGGA - MB II *

Because Rangga desires some land which had
been given in reciprocity to a court favorite

Rangga's wife summoned back to the KRATON
(Ratu Maduretna)

note - in law of Rangga excluded from affair

Reason would go after other women:

later CONVINCE Rangga + Ratu summoned
to MB II which was a good sign:

Yogya
Lewas
A.H.
No. 49

1803 (Sept)
(Yogya)

15 Sept 1803
Wartoo
Engelhard

Wartoo to meet MB II & European horses
at Sultan's Country Pavilion
at PURWAREJA:

MB II extremely taken & English horses:

Handing over of BIRMANEJE horse - UDAYU Jail.

22 Sept 1803
Wartoo
Engelhard

Payment to Raden Rongga of 1,366 Rona matter
for work

RICE TRADE in GRABOSAN should pick up

But new 2nd Agent of GRABOSAN appointed by
MB II (DARUKULUNA) still in YOGYA:

QUESTIONING marriage of MB II's daughter: R.A. SUPIRAN

rumor that she would be married to

R.A. NATADUNINGRAT:

MERAPI, Emping, also Emping's mother (1803)
ON DUNBINGI/PUNDARA

Raden Rongga many enemies at court *

CP especially biased against him:

28 Sept 1803

Wartoo-
Engelhard

Trouw Reest
BIRTHDAY Reest for Sultan's children
loyalty

Just a CONFIRMATION from PATH that
NATADUNINGRAT to marry R.A. DJI
SUPIRAN

Though P.N.K. more circumspect.

But fear that NK would get even more
greater following by such a marriage

CP
+ R.A. Ayn Triwulan (Kencana Wulan) } very much in
favor of this marriage

30 Sept
1803
WAT 100
DENGKILAN)

MEETING + R.T. OASRAKUDUMA

about new for Rice from U. GROSBOGAN

to come onto the market to
sell
pay for VOC troops
in PASIR.

26 Sept 1803
VAN DEN BERG
WAT 100

HIGH TIME H3 II

approved as regards new measurements
continued for land.

News that takes 100 Cacahs land away from
Adesa near JARA. (called LUYUK)
all inhabitants flee to Uda area
and submit to P. MANGKUPRAJA.

2 Dec 1798
LEUNG BANG
VAN REEDT
de PAKDEEN
→ H3 II

Receives letter of H3 II 14 Jumadilakhir 1725
marriage plans of H3 II

R. RANGGA. PD III → R. ADJ. MURNIAH
(Orphan of
P.O. II)

R. T. NATADIWIRIA → R. ADJ. MURDIAH
(MV Regent)
(Raden Jayid)

R. G. PRAWIRAYUDA → R. ADJ. JARIMA
(MV Regent)

marriages to take place:

18 Jumadilakhir Year Jimawal

6 OCT 1803
Transcribed
letter
DR II →
ADIPATI
Uda
MANGKUPRAJA

News of R. RANGGA that a European from PASIR
named FABRIEL ERNST comes to JIPANG/
PANULAN to buy Teak wood (in area
controlled by R. NATAWIJAYA)

Takes a horse in OCSA GELEMPANG:

but robbed/ killed with Chinese ADAT.]

Reason to send commission from Yosya to

investigate with Anopkes
R. RANGGA.

A.N.
Yogya
Lilis

A.N.
No. 49

11 OCT
1803

Watanloo
Engelhard]

1803 (OCT)
(Yogya)

RATU ASENG (Tegalreja)

Improving somewhat in health

Raden Rangga still in bad favour at court *

attempts to stay long away from court

but manner not one to encourage him to

not "egregious" enough MBII

to deal + MBII

17 OCT 1803
Watanloo
Engelhard]

RATU ASENG dies at 7 o'clock in the morning:

affairs for Raden Rangga *

going better - seems would be pardoned

if OR II goes strongly for his good

behaviour in the future:

(18 OCT 1803)

RANGGA receives pardon through entreaty of
2 brothers-in-law (JUMADININFRAT / OR II)

and Radu allowed to go back:

18 OCT 1803
Watanloo
Engelhard]

R.T. JUMADININFRAT says Ratu ASENG

had long illness but not yet dead

in fact dies at 3 o'clock in the afternoon

Watanloo visits KRATON to Gordon + MBII

(cf.)

BURIAL of RATU ASENG at Tegalreja

lying in state in KADIPATEN (Dalem CP)

+ MBII and all family present.

All Sultan's RANIRY should go to MASIRI

CP should follow corpse to RAN PAVEBAAN
(V. alur₂)

25 OCT 1803
Watanloo
Engelhard]

5 o'clock return to KADIPATEN met by 2 old wives
removed to RAN:

But refuses food & prestige wishes to enter from
THE FRONT

But CP Unimono WATERLOO End-Set

absolutely charming to him: / professions of
friendship + voc

26 OCT

ENGELHARD +
WATERLOO

NEWS 9 DECEMBER AMIENS: ENGLAND FRANCE
REINHARD BATAVIAASche Republiek
should be involved

29 OCT

WATERLOO +
ENGELHARD

RATU AGENS Banned at ENAGIRI
4 hours distant from Yogyakarta

MB II; Remain at HOME + both seem very distressed;
CP; at home of Ratu AGENS
also the follow corpse to ENAGIRI

28 OCT 1803

WATERLOO +
ENGELHARD

Rem AGENS
APPARENTLY ON UTA's death bed had said:

"Tutur: De weg die ik afgelegd heb is zwaar, en nu
gevoel ik! niets meer dan te gemeente men te wezen,
Houd dit mij zoem voor oogen en geboekt niet,
Dat erchoon uw nu vorst zijt, dat uw na u dood
iets meer is dan als een gemeen Balloov (balloov),
en lekt daar na! —"

TEENS makes Deep Impression on
MB II]

31 OCT 1803

WATERLOO +
ENGELHARD

R.T. UNASININGRAJ + Utopia Antagonism
OR II + Outer Regent]

causes difficulty in clearing up affair of
murdered European GABRIEL in GROSOGAN]

A.N.
Yogya
Letter
No. 49

1803 (Nov)
(Yogya)

R.A. Jayra-
wijaya =
Pituh Kudu

4 NOV 1803
WATERLOO
ENGELHARD

? ~~is~~ Brothung
Pati

Ageng.

Dubbelgjo

Taxes (on tobacco) at tollgates in kedu 2 dubelgjo p.p.kud
in MATARAN 3 " " "

Raising of Tax on Piche 1-2 Dubbelgjo in kedu

Rp. Pacitan

Reg. of Palagangan.

R. Ng. JARAWIJAYA:

Later becomes Patih of R. PWD III killed 1810
17 Dec.

1. Mas. Tum. SUMANASARA, SUMAN places an
Mas. Ng. SUMADIRTA, [extraordinarily considerable
importance in those people]

R. Ayu

R. Ng. JARAWIJAYA visited Ratu Ageng:

MBI must call MBI "mother" || *

grandson of MAHASNASARA = extremely famous in MATARAN

Because had served MBI throughout his

right against Dutch 1749-1755

always remained true to MBI

had proclaimed that ~~his~~ "blood of Malanganegara
same as my blood."

very difficult to punish him for murdering
Europeans in kedu]

murdered
Europeans
with his
own hands

visit of Mas. Ng. SUMADIRTA + first wife WINE

MBI (R.A. Wipuh)

has children by her - extremely
beloved by.

∴ Better to pardon them: 1
for existing robbers]

SUMANASARA, visited in
SUMADIRTA
extremely good looking in
Dona Yogyakarta court

MBI getting over GRIEF

for death of Ratu Ageng goes to Ngawakarya]

Su Kumar
Wipuhati
p. 153

on
Palatine
Malang-
negara.

2 LONG CONVERSATIONS AT NIGHT

YUMAO VINSRAT about lack of zeal in
presenting affairs to the

King of

SULTAN HAS II

To consider DR II as his brother

(Wataho had spent 5 years as 2nd Res of Yoga
∴ apparented 1798)

A.N.
Yogya
No. 49

WATCLOO →

Danweja
Cirebon
1803
20 NOV 1803

1803 (Yogya)
(Nov)

WRITTEN A CIRCULAR LETTER ABOUT
SECURITY IN VL

CONFERENCE IN COMBINATION +

PATRIOT & GOLA (MANGKUPRAJA)
YOGYA (BRIT)

20 NOV 1803
Engelhard
WATCLOO

Peak bearing to
Regent & BLORA + surrounding areas

HAD FORBIDDEN SALE OF PEAK WOOD

EXTREMELY NECESSARY NOW + EXPENSIVE
WAR WITH THE ENGLISH

∴ PEAK CONTRACT ON OLD BASIS.

23 NOV
WATCLOO
→ ENGELHARD

REMONSTRATES + RES II ABOUT NEED FOR
KEEPING PEAK VOLS ON OLD FOOTING

9 NOV 1803
WAT-ENG

MOTHER-IN-LAW OF WATCLOO → KRATON

TO MEET RASU / WAT MEETS MB II IN AN
"EXTREMELY GOOD MOOD"

MB II IN GOOD MOOD BECAUSE WAT GETS BOAT FOR

OUTING ON PONTO IN TANANJARI

READY V. QUICKLY / PAINTING

ENGLISH WORK MOST BELOVED

PECKING OUT WITH DRAG.

PRICE STABLE NOW (BIMANES)

17 NOV
WAT-ENG

EUROPEAN WAR BECAME KNOWN

16 NOV
WAT-ENG

SENDU ENG & KANCING (MANGKUPRAJA) CAUGHT ON HUNTING
TRIP IN SUNUNG KIDUL.

30 NOV
1803
WAT-ENG

Verdr Rijn Lutus is PATINS of Jala/Yogya

To clear up remaining affairs between
them]

of marriage:

"Vela different inhabitants from here (Yogya) the Sultan is
a double dealer in his heart, who will never be of good terms
with Van den Berg, ^{hypocrite (vermoord)} who will take him into his confidence."

"Van den Berg must truly in Oda must practice more
politics and hypocrisy - whenever he talks with the Patih
over outstanding affairs."

"Natural hate from the Oidogale for this court"
(Yogya)

*Patih
Klaten*

"Het zeggen van de Keyzer goed antwoord, zo en dan de
keizerlijk ~~vertrouwen~~ op de zaken gewerkt is, zo moet ik mij volkomen
vertrouwen op de wimpagn stellen, dat zij nimmer zal
gedoogen dat mijn hof voor dat van Yogya zal verveerd
worden, want ik ben vorst die zich over geschillen tusschen
hier en Yogya niet ziet inlaat, en dat alleen
doelmatig aan mijn Rijk bestanden dat het best daar-
over met de van wegens de voe aan mijn kraten
heeft gemaakt bevestigd heeft."

Story told by must working Bupati to SINDUNESARA

P. Mangkubumi (Vela) in league + Chinese in

Banyumas

News sent to V.D.Berg

Despite hatred of Chinese after Kantaswa

P. Mangkubumi do bestedged

"A Prince that would be capable of anything."

Story sent to Banyumas - not only consists of 27 persons:
only when a brotherhip
(Kongsi)
(Peranakan)

A.N
Yogya
No. 49

30 NOV
1803
WAT-ENG

1803 (Nov)
Yogya

Jana'o (Security) appears to be in a crisis

Would peace last?

Every day coming from OUTSIDE. Too much
of Peking Chinese
Prawakanoa well]

Failure during S.S.g van Overstraten

Van den Berg a Translator at Yogya

Best to have ^{one} AKAMPONG especially for CHINESE

Prawakanoa reckoned @ 25,000 in
Central JANA

Van Overstraten

plans to set up such a kampung

on W. side of Urahabaya River //

(? Brantas)

new UAH BANDHAN set up at JEMEN

some Yogya Daengas [oldies robbed]

by Chinese (JAMBOUR
NITIRAN-
-ira

CP Drains up & consigns g. PRAURIS to send

WATLOO document

to JEMEN

WIRASUNA → CP's PATIN

to withhold CP

WAT: Message to Uda - to V.D. Berg orders Chinese

to hand over JAMBOUR immediately

Very nearly open conflict Uda-Yogya.

"Dultan is adopting his old former behaviour

and day & night makes the round of his places

(Pessanggrahana), he resides preferably in the

"Limestone Hills" (Zijn Hoogheid de Dultan Beyind

handa zijn ondergang weder te gaan, en zwacht naachten

dag op zijn blaarden rond, hij logeer hande bij

preferentie op de kalk berg."

Gamping?

11 Dec 1803
WAT-ENG

APPROACHING PUADA in Yogya

Rest]

payments for

ENDING 9 term for tax on GROBOSAN area

should a new term be instituted?

need for negotiation + R. Rangga:

(new payment to him)

(? VOC leasing Peak Forest in GROBOSAN)

28 Nov 1803
Waterloo
Civillian
letter V.D. Eng,
ENG

PLOT 9 CHINESE in BANYUMAS:

CONNECTION + PLOT Tegol/Chebon

say that Chinese had asked for troops from

Jala) Jembergung
comes from Jala

chance

BUT ONLY BROTHERHOOD SWORN in MONOP Chinese in

CHEBON

NO political danger]

26 Dec
1803
Waterloo
→ ENG

VISIT to PEPPER garden in LOANO

JUNDO KEM in a DEPLORABLE STATE

31 Dec 1803
Waterloo
ENG.

Waterloo to meet ULJAN

|| at WANACATUR: To give MONKS CP

BUT MONK to draw up that MBII

Takes CP for himself]

so WATERLOO has to speak out boldly and give
MONK in person to CP

Talk to MBII about meant of getting rid of
BANDITS from VL:

MBII gives Waterloo a present of Horses.

1804

p. 199

1804
Sumadiningrat / Natayuda
newales.

Mack. Pr. vol 21
 Kawalla
 for
 Sumadiningrat.
 no. 1.

Sumadiningrat raised as

|| Bupati Salèn
gèdhong têngin

similar to office held by Natayuda
 bearing former title of R.T. Sumadiningrat
 (Flower of the Nation)

given 1000 lakah of land.

gawening wong

land in wadawala, Kalirat, Wanatu,
 Negeran, Tulung, Kasontan
 50 lakah.

p. 202

Table of provisions at Pacitan.

{	1 Buffalo	3 1/2	Sp. P
	Pati per Mangmat	1	"
	1 Bullock	2	"
	1 Sheep	1	"
	4 goats	1	"
	30 fowls	1	"
	4 ducks	1	"

Discovery of new coal Bed at Maja N. of Pacitan.

p. 201

Corn Measure

Pochang - quantity of unthreshed rice stalks
 which a man is capable of embracing
 within the grasp of his hand.

Quantity varies

2 Pheungp = 1 gèding
 5 gèding = 1 Nanga.
 5 Nangas = 1 Hamist

}

Hangmah

1 Hamut in kudu = 1450 cattle
 N. Payang = 1050 "
 S " = 625 "
 Bagelen = 425 "
 Rema = 225 "
 E. Distruct = 275 "
 Pantan = 312½ "

p 253-4

Nawala for Central Distruct

MB " appoints palikén = Tumenggung
Riji

Tum. receiving orders
 direct from Sultan
 & no other control.
 Subject to

to exercise against Sumadiningrat

given name of R.T. Natayuda

given 250 cacah

Kalitan, Pakaman, Pakunin, Kelisalam,
 Manganti, Kricik, Kedulan, Chagal,
 Képot, Kébumén, Pakompengan,

given in A.T. 1731 (1804)

Katitan, Pomahan, Bondolan, Chagaliyurang, 20
 cacah.

Palakén	4	<u>cacah</u>	Mongang	2	
Gamawang	8		Ngampalak	2	
Susukanj	8		Tanggalang	4	
Purboganti			Koripan	12	
Pyakar	8		Kalapa	12	Katog 4
Karpahan	4		Maguwang	24	
Waso	8		Lobang	40	
Puwat	6		Pamampir	4	
Kagungan	8		Inkatundan		
Pakunon	2		Kerayan	36	
Kritik	4		Pajambon		
			Kali purin	4	
			Pakurippa	4	

14 1984

AVJ
1804 -1804-
(Yogya)

17 Feb 1804

Res Yogya

Differences between Yogya / Jala =

over Jicang / Pakidulan / Pasampaktan /
Gintan / Parimban / Kobang and also
affair at Delanggu + Bp. WDN. PWD III
now sorted out.

By Treaty between 2 patches Jala / Yogya.

5 MAR 1804

Res Yogya

ROBBING IN TUBAN:

Am. Defeat from Rembang / Yogya / Jala / Tuban
sent.

also R.T. Natani Jaya (Panolong)

R.T. Jumanigara (Kepadangan)

R.T. Sasradwingret (Regikwari)

R.T. Prawirosentika (Bauwima)

R.T. Natadwiria (Wakarang)
and Prawirayuda

R.T. Jumanipha (Japar)

R.T. Jayakusuma (Kertasana)

all to send
keep.

22 Mar.

Res Yogya.

GAREOG BEJAR.

26 Mar.

Res Yogya

Pawning / Sale / Venet alienation

certain Pusakas = which belong to Sultan & Radmas

Jumanap / N. Coast Regencies. NOT POSSIBLE
in Yogya

Regents in Yogya = only possess necessary ornaments for their

Rank - these given by H311 for their posts.

3x p. week = necessary for state ceremonies

now possibility of alienating

Pusakas / state ornaments by Princes /
Regents -

Sultan would never alienate any of his
Pusaka.

1 April
1804

Res Yogyakarta

Waterloo → MBH to Talkover State affairs:

But cannot spend too long Becoming a Royal wedding.

Bridet Darwiraja's wife spend

(? wedding & NO)

Has to wait $\frac{1}{2}$ an hour before

NOT specified in the letter)

Benggal also.

6 April 1804

Res Yogyakarta → Jala

DIMINUSAR g Patih MANGKUPRAJA sent to DANYUMAS

on the advising outer Regent Cakranegara,

1st Dalam Regent Suradilaga. 5

10 April

Res Yogyakarta → Jala

Letter for Cakranegara

Suradilaga

} From OR II about

Diminusal Mangkupraja.

13 April

Res Yogyakarta → Jala.

MBH DIMINUSAR R.T. Wiradaningrat given 50 local.

Replaces him by Kinow Mangkuyuda:

11p. LXXVII

24 April

Res Yogyakarta

Telling Gov. Semarang about

purchasing Pikul (125 lbs)

given cloth for 15 guilders

(Cakranegara)

Thread

1 pikul.

Only once a year Cotton Thread can be bought:

when MAI Regent comes to Jogja.

Cotton
Thread
from
MN
Regents.

After sorting = sold by 100 threads

$4\frac{1}{2}$ - 5 - 6 Round Realer

Middling

600 strings (threads) - 1 pikul.

Twines

Price $5\frac{1}{4}$ Round
Pikulen.

∴ must pay $31\frac{1}{2}$ → 42 Round Realer.

would be difficult to gather together

25-30 pikuls.

would be extremely difficult

to get 50-60 pikuls

2 May 1804

Res Yogyakarta → Jala.

Letter from POIV By Gandik Prayaninggala

→ MBH Telling Diminusal Mangkupraja.

appointing R.T. Cakrajaya as R. Adip. Daruningrat.

H 1986

Arj
1804 -1804-
(Yogya)

5 May 1804
Res Yogya

* || Price of Rice for 2 weeks reaches near before Jp A.
Recorded using Round scales 3.46 p. 100 (Cattus)
(n 1 pikul.)

~~Palm~~ Coconut oil (klapper 6-7 strivas
Clappus oil) p. Bottle.

Large Price only begins to fall yesterday White Rice 30 strivas
less
p pikul.

{ Clappus oil
{ Red Rice Remains the same:

Clappus oil in kidhu - 10 pennies (strivas)
p. Bottle

16 June 1804
Res Yogya

All materials gathered for start on the KORT RASTU
Klaten (Mabong)

11311 spread producing material evenly over all this
Region.

Each Regent responsible for his part:

21 June 1804
Res Yogya

Hopes to Realized:

Plan with R.T. Matayuda to make an assembly point for
work at Gedana.

properly Regent Kidhu (R.T. Matayuda)

would be forced to sell here

+ Matayuda says he has planned 150,000
work men.

18 July
Res Yogya

11311 gives orders → DRD / R. PWD III / R.T. Umarat in Nglat /

Matayuda / Kyai Wirajuna (Pating Kati paten)

+ 2 lesser leading CP → to go to Klaten.

on 21 July 1804

Klaten
agreement. 62 Fort

Waterloo would also go there

To combat Parigatal / Resg Jala about Kort.

Accurately

28 July
Res Yogya

Waterloo - Pingsich Mabong / Klaten + 60 Res Jala:

R. Ist van Wolzogen.

Decision to build Kort at Klaten lies between 2 Rivers
much water:

Building Fort at Klatchen

under flag of Saxonian Republic + Saluberg 21 gww
first stone laid.

25 July (see Copubook I p. 91)

28 July Rest. Jogja Priyayi
Return

#LXXVII

3 Aug 1804
Rest. Jogja

INDIGO FACTORY IN LOANO

ONLY Factory on MS Div. Domain = Standard for Byans
Destroyed on MS Div (1789-1802)

Request in 1802

produces	→ Dec 1796	125 pounds ()	<
	→ July 1798	625 "	<
	→ July 1800	488 "	<
	→ May 1801	250 "	<
		1488.	

Indigo
Factory

Indigo
in
Loano

100 Kamuker, in LOANO: delegated to tend INDIGO PLANTS:

production small for labor - but land NOT suitable for
as much Indigo production.

Land produces 2 pikuls in Loano

as would " 10 " in Pikalongan/Pinabaya.

30 Sept 1804
Rest. Jogja

DRs monthly to be excused buying cotton thread at 150 p.p.
could only get it at between 3 1/2 - 42 p. pikul.

1 Rand Real = 2 Sp. Dollars: 2.80

MSB pays DRB for 60 pikuls = 26 2/3 Rand. Real p. Pikul
DRB

Payment of 1,800 12400 Sp. D. for 60 pikuls (30 Sp. D. p. Pikul)
R.R. But some Pikuls missing

Cotton thread cheaply buy on Boundary + N. Coast Regions

suggests Rest. Pital could produce the
cotton thread.

COTTON: Has to be

transported from within VL

cotton NOT
produced in VL

from Banyuwangi/Kediri → Jogja = at least 40 Sp. D.
p. pikul in Toho

Has to be

Marhab cost double/triple in Jogja:

Imported

H 6986

AvJ
1804
(Yogya)

1804 = Tahun Aji
(A.J. 1731)

22 Oct

Res Yogya → Sala

Messengers from Sala

To Report marriage of Meg. sister

R. Aj. Waimah + Patih Sawuringrat

22 Oct

Res Yogya

HBI sends PRIEST from Yogya Tombg anangkmat? (Gida Tegal Anon)

along N. coast from Tegal → Surabaya → Madura

To visit graves of his ancestors + Walis

To give

offerings.

1 graanen van cerige Bijzondere

people sent:

HBI person.
2 great Pulaka
which must have been alienated

According to

Rickles.

grave of PBI

at Kadilangu

esp. Important

2 kleriks = Kyai Umar / Kyai Kemiri

2 Jmanata: Kyai Selaya / Kyai Ahmad
Presb

Ng wman
(woman)

Deven.

Subject of Ratu called Basan.

Kadilangu /

2 modins: Kyai Brio / Kyai Kasatriyan.

Mosque

Denak (den

attemp PBI 1811 to

Tegal

all go to Gegereng in Panclalang area - Batang, Panclangharan,
to graves of all great Hays / saints in Semarang - (Repair these
landst.)

Pakrayana (in Unarang) - Demak - Adilangu / Kali

Nyanat (in Demak area), Kudus - Murya Kledaan /

Bonari (Kudus area), Udayu, Takakat, Uendang,

Pekandangan, Giri, Baridhar, Panjang, Tanah Ruci,

Gepura, Krejale, Surabaya, Ampel, Bonari Petak,

Katrapan, Bungkul, Ayu Mala (in Madura)

(Phasa in Dec.

22 Oct

Res Yogya

3 Dragoons on guard in Kraton Daily

always 3 on guard duty (duty) 2 before first gate of Kraton

1 before the cannon (geweer).

14 Nov

Res Yogya → Sala

Arrival of messengers from Surab.

Martti Kartajaya / Priyayi Jmanata

To visit graves of Sultan's ancestors of Teran

+ offer Yogya plates.

20 Nov 1804

Res Yogyakarta → Jala

communication that Sultan permits ^(Jala) and Regent
to return home.

Regent Japaraga: R.P. Sasrajaaya

Raised as R.P. Sasranwijaya.

26 Nov

Res Yogyakarta → Jala

Messengers of Patch Darmungrat =

one Patch of DN = Mas. Ng. Darmukrama.

29 Dec.

Res Yogyakarta

Letter from Jala 23 Dec 1804:

① Why is Rice so Scarce & Expensive?

* EXHAUSTION of RICE

That the increasing planting of Rice

over a number of years - EXHAUSTING THE RICE.

usually 2 sometimes 3 harvest off the fields in
one year -

Production over 25-30 year period fixed

say at 3 sacks (Mangmalen) each malkanden

had only 2 (Mangmalen)

* ② Increase in TRANSPORT COSTS:

Earlier $\frac{1}{2}$ Dukatoon would hire a horse from

Yogya → Semarang

Now at least 1 Dukatoon.

Each horse 2 Pikulo Rice - price increased by

$\frac{1}{2}$ up to per sack.

* ③ much greater POPULATION of Jala:

Pop had doubled itself in 50 years:

(throughout Jala)

1755 405 Mas 5-6 children = 2 still alive Ngabchi/

1792 " " 200 "

grandchildren

MB II
NK born after 1755

P. Mangkunegara not yet 30 years old Mas

born c. 1775

(Jong Ratu Anom (has 28-29 children)

Later Ratu Mas I

116986

AVJ
1804 -1804-
(Yogya)

29 Dec

Res Yogya
JEM

2nd Question

? RICE CULTURE = DECREASE / INCREASE over last

25 years.

IF RICE FARMER REMAINS HAVE RICE CROP

after ALLOWANCE for his own CONSUMPTION

+ Deliveries for Sultan?

Wahidoo Replies

that throughout JAVA CERTAIN INCREASE IN RICE

CULTIVATION.

"one has only to direct ones eyes to the LANDS which
produce RICE, and which before 20 years ago were
all WASTE and uncultivated"

(men behoefte slechts zijn oog te bevestigen
op die landen waar men thans rijst voortkeelt,
en die voor 20 jaren noch woest en onbebouwd
laagen.)

RICE FIELDS RECLAIMED FROM WOODS - changed into
e.g. JANJOUR MPS in Kediri. MAKE THE MOST LOVELY
RICE FIELDS:

RICE FARMER usually brings his INCREASE/extra CROP

to Market even from the furthest Désas

But because there is to pass a large number
of Bougalis and Gandas - the price of RICE
INCREASES.

PRICE of RICE?

For white Taba Rice along Road through Kediri
from Idimarang to Yogya for some time
for a HORSE PICAL (i.e. 250 lbs)

9240 Cetties - 2nd. Picals.

65 DUBBELTES = 6,50 guilders.

For less good quality:

60 DUBBELTES:

generally ONLY 2 main PORTS of RICE on Market in Yogya from

usual Price of Taba Rice = 100 dubbeltes p. pical.

lesser quality 90 " " "

1804 Feb.
Sept.

1792

2 Apr. 1792

PJ. Pr. 42a
Yogya - Sala
agreements 1792-
1804

Acte van Verbaad. door den Sultan Tweeden Prins der Pangeran
Adipatty Anom ten behoeve van de Doorluchtige
geoutroyende Nederlandsche Oost Indische Compagnie
verleend.

P. Adip. Anom Apptd. as Hereditary Prince.

passed over 3 voor drie uitroeping tot Sultan
gepasseerd.

11 Feb. 1804

Yogya/Sala
agreement

pp. 76-79

Acte van overeenkomst R. Adip. Mangkunja / Darmaja II
to settle quickly as possible

outstanding issues Between 2 Courts Nilargi

|| Pakidulan / Panampakkang / Sintang / Parebangan /
Lobang.

→ + Delays in affair + R. Rahaga In interest of peace Between
2 Courts.

∴ Boths discuss outstanding matters + all Differences
settled

Meeting arranged to discuss on 13th / 14th / 15th / N. Engeland
6 copies made - 2 for each of Courts

Signed " " N. Engeland.

2 Nawal 1790 (2 Feb. 1804) Signed by MR / PR

J.G. van den Berg / M. Katusoo

Signed in Ho. of L. Res. Nala → 9 Feb. 1804

Report at

|| KLATEN not yet done ||

27 SEPT. 1804

pp. 87-96

Meeting PR II / Darmahingrat at Nala. Signed J.G. van den Berg.
21 Jumadilakhir Sup 1791 (27 Sept. 1804)

For local security in Yk.

- ① Mantris / Tamengs to have right to Round up Vagabonds
+ send them to Nala.
- ② To swear an oath never to aid / abet Kikus.
- ③ Once oath taken to give Royal orders to seek out Kikus
- ④ Every apalagi holden to give order to Kwest Biker
to maintain local security

IMPORTANTLY
KLATEN as
a Rendez-vous.

5. Small apangas 3-2 Jura Nawak Terejkear.
Also to be similarly garded
6. one transit / Tamping properly Briged to Return to their District.
7. If fail to carry out orders / punished by public display on Pasibaar to be fehed in for a week long without kris // Krist Bikel guilty to be placed in hut from 7-11 on Pasibaar for 1 week.
8. Vagabonds to be detained over to BP for punishment.
9. If Desa attacked by Robbers = Harroading Desa to come Rescue. To follow Robbers until Trail lost.
10. If Trail lost = Bikel to be punished by being placed on crossroad of Pasibaar for 1 week long.
11. If Bikel still cannot find Trail after 40 days to be Blater + Tajer Blows.
12. If suspicious people come to spend night in Desa Reports to Bemadike village head.
13. Purchasing of stolen goods / aiding - abetting criminals to be punished + 15 Tajer Blows + Display on Pasibaar + goods to be sold.
14. If heads of prajawits / Kliwons. And / Abett criminals for 2 weeks to be stripped of Bawak / up hampit until tried by court as ordinary subjects + punished accordingly family of man to be " By Taking away KinDaya of Bawak / hampit But not Pajong * for 2 weeks.
15. Punishment for apangas hold if allows Robbers onto his fields. High officials / Members of Royal family
16. If attack from Nogya or Sala by Robber But no proof found = affair to leave if proof found would be tried accordingly
18. If Mentris / Tamping take part + Robber in activities to be banished to wood of Kabara + wife / children to be kept in kraton
19. Kamintipals / Krist of Bupatas / Kliwons etc to take oath to operate + Bikel
21. If Chia Pandar attacked by Robbers = 300 Reals to be set aside to Track down Robbers. If Robbers captured within

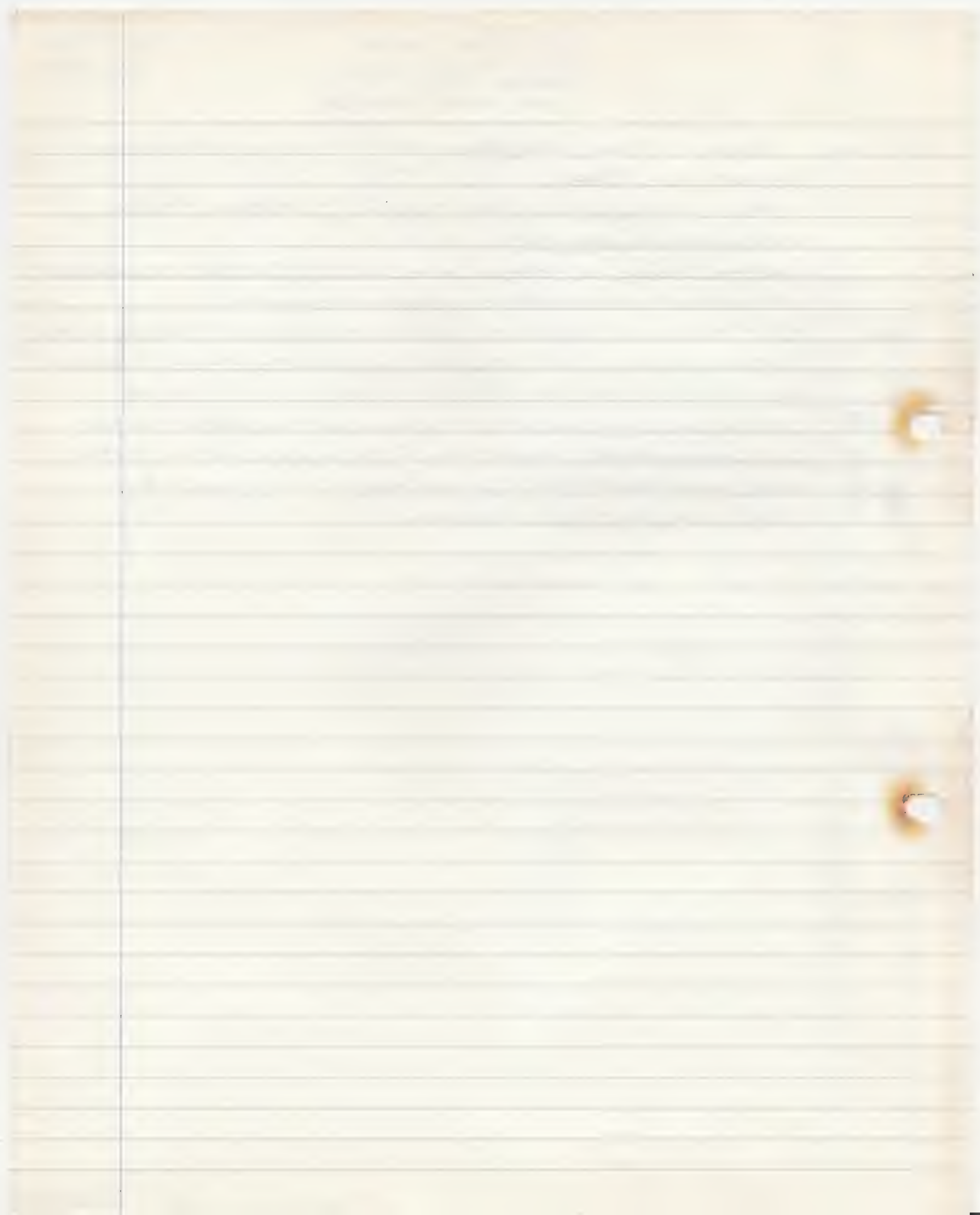
27 SEPT. 1804

Yogya-Sala Agreement
on Local Security.

Pp. Br. 429

Pp. 87-91

21. Cont. Appto. Time 300 Reals not to be given as Indemnity/
If not 300 Reals " " " " "
+ Those villages who had helped track down Robbers
to be given a Donneur
Chinese living in villages who are not Bandan or guards at
Bandas to be treated in same way as Jav.
22. If Robbers not captured within 40 days = to be punished
Suspensionment to be stopped immediately Robbers captured "
23. * If Pancha (Chinese) mutually involved in criminal
activities Robbers to be punished by Dutch Resident
If crimes small proportions to be imprisoned in Kortin
Sala for a short time / If serious to be referred to
Raad van Justitie Netherang.



1804 - 05

AN'pjojo Brieven
no. 36
1803 - 1810.

Waterloo -

M. Engelhard

20 Mar. 1804

In presence of Patih, + all patih / tied

Tumenggung

Pangeran Adinagara / Dipakuruna.

Regent of ID - Wiraguna

2 ke Patih of Sultan

} in all 12 persons

Represent Sultan + whole court

Salute of 21 guns from Fort

Raising of new Batavian flag
Republic. at Residence house.

Id. to Id.

22 Mar.
1804

Mr II sends supervisors Bayalati to enquire into
anything lacking in Fort

Pemangs of Bayalati at present in
Yogya for Ganibeg Pinar.

Commission to be postponed for some days.

Id. to Id.

24 Jun.
1804

Tan Jin Ning - contracts to build new
stadhuis at Nemarang

Id. to Id.

12 Jun. 1804

Capture of 2 Jav. smugglers Trunadangra Putra
in Yogya area

Had sailed from Pulo Pinang / Malacca / Batavia /
Nemarang.

Id. to Id.

10 Aug. 1804

Extortion

?
Bandhan
Japan.

|| Suicide of Chinese Bandhar Tan Joen

of Japan accused of extortionate practices on
Sultan's mananagara subjects

placed under arrest in Blokramer of Fort.

Marked limpet by tabaya from nail on door

23 Sept
1895

Soldier Frans Paul - Settles at foot of Merapi -
earns a living by making/selling butter.

Takes on a girl called Kuwak = earlier a Tanjak girl of
who had fled from the court. ⁴³¹

See
Indonesian
no. 37
article on
Tanjak

Ripawijaya } in charge of Tanjak girls in prov. of Mataram
Néradirana }
discovered Kuwak at paper of Trowulan.

Paul chased after them. Kuwak dead at Nétis
Néradirana.

Paul placed under arrest in court. Sultan informed of what
steps should be taken.

Murder of a Chinese near Pisang Karang Mojo

Bagong / ruled 2 Javanese accused of murder.

1805

BPLEB
N van B
No. 4
p. 2.

1805

see article
on Baron van
Rheede in

letter to
Perang Wedono
1805 dom
hiese

Bijdragen en
Mededeelingen tot de

restitutie van 50000 door Kijkman

g. mangka Negara = taken

by Baron van
Rheede's report.

1805
ENGELHARD
in Perang
wedono.

mont 40,600 op. dollar

geschiedenis der 1971?
Nederlands

Kolonialisme in oude bronnen.

over de restitutie van 2.000 in dollars p.a.

der Perang Wedono legioen.

typed. by N. Engelhard
for J. van der N.E. Doort.
(King's own translation)



1805
Nogya.

1805

AN 'Pjokjo Brieren'
no. 86.

Waterloo
to Kng,
19 Jan.
1805

Concept. Aparte Nient Kumpire, 19 Jan. 1805

M. Waterloo to N. Engelhard.

MPT

Immediately MPT applied to:

at time
Major Dorkel
Resident.

Ramp out ~~land~~ to Bayteiza in Mataram

of Mataram -

Pajang, Bagalen, Nakawati, Romo + Bidad
+ Kechu / MN land.

Toin

Capitan
cina on
TAX
Farmer in Nogya

Not Lapping.

1754 1755 3 year Tax Farm 16,000 Razi Kealen

20 Phabelto p.a. || 2.80

8,000 paid at Phasa
" " " Kuled.

Every Time Tax paid = presents to MPT =

34 small Patloobon

34 small Nork of Chitz

1 gold paying

1 yellow "

1 white " + gold Bands.

+ Confiture.

+ Payment of uang Bikti. 4,000

For 3 years on Receipt of
gold Pingen.

17578

2nd 3 year

" " " Raised to 6,000 " "

Ki Mantu, a v. ordinary Chinese

Tax Farmer. But cannot pay
Sum Required

1762

Tax Farm placed in hands
of PRI

+ Favourite / Inner Regent Nidhreja.

+ order to get administration of Tax Farm
given to a capable person.

∴ Kyai Tum. Rikwahigara appointed as
Tax Bupati

∴ gold Pingen given to RR
every 3 years.

Even if Rikwahigara no longer directly in charge of Tax
Farm.
MPT no longer bothers.

Riksanagara = delegates tax farm to

Capitan Uha of Kichu Kie.

RN pays money to NB II keeping small
profit for himself.

But after $1\frac{1}{2}$ years = 3 Tax Term Kie gives up Tax Farm.

Riksanagara = worried about Tax Responsibility

Needs help of Res. Lapro.

But Lapro has eyes on administering Tax Farm

himself: lets it fall into even greater
disorder.

Then Lapro agrees to take it over = giving RN advance
money to pay for Tax

RN / Lapro = share Tax Farm. Shortcomings.

RN's son succeeds father as Tax Farm Regent.

Tax of Royal domains + Bird's Nest since 1762
in hands of Resident.

Tax of MN lands given by Lapro to Bp. Widana
of Madura

MN Tax

for sum of 1750 R.R. p.a.

Since then always in

hands of Bp. Widana & MN

now Tax from MN 2,500 R.R. p.a.

1765

4th Tax Term = 20 Kads Bikti paid.

at Beginning Lapro pays = 23,000

at End of Residency " 31,000
1774

when van Rhojn takes over.

During Res. of van Rhojn

1774 Tax Farm Raised by 6 34,000
3,000

2nd Renewal under van Rhojn Raised 44,000

Lapro complains Bitterly

about Raising of Tax Farm by 10,000

NB I tries to appoint 3 Tax Regents to take care of Tax

But Admin. of Tax Farm v. inefficient.

1805

Am 'Bokjo Brien
20.86.

∴ given back to Lapro who eventually
accepts Raising of Tax to 10,000 Rp p.

3rd Renewal of Tax - Farm under van Rhijn
no rate but V.R. forced to give a
"present" to HBI (i.e. Hang Bikti)
2 Wombs set + jewels worth
1,200 R.R. each

Remains as such till van It takes over
from van Rhijn in 1706

Renewal for 6 years @ 44,000

But Hang Bikti

Raised to 1,500

+ clothes + beautiful
Cane set + diamonds.

1 home val
= 2.10

1792 Renewal for 3 years

Raised to 46,000
to Hang Bikti

1795 Tax Farm Raised 56,000
by 10,000
to enormous sum.

No charge 1795 - 1805 under
van der Berg.
on renewal date.

Dec. 1804 Waterloo prepares for
Tax to be lowered but Tax
would probably remain as 56,000

Tax Farm now entirely stipulated by legal choice of Sultan
Resident even Intended in Royal Domains of
Birds Nest Lapping.

Sp. Real
10,000 p.a.

Strandgud Company names.

1,000,000 Rp p. saved. in strandgud
payments

Eng. to Waterloo,
13 Dec. 1805

Javanese
Report of ~~Relat~~ from Tringgano
who had arrived in Semarang of
British military build-up in Palo Pinang.
So many war/ 40 Trading vessels.
Many destined for China.

Asks Wat. to encourage ^{prize prizes} MBT to keep water on N. coast
under pretext of preventing piracy.

Asks how practicable landing on N. coast + ability to
march to Warts.

How far could Central Javanese rulers be trusted

Relat of Nariip Kumpin (Arab)

from Tringgano

12 Dec. 1805.

Written in Jav.

Lives in English kampung in Semarang
+ Suragan Naden.

goes on Chaloup to Tringgano to trade

after 3 months in Tringgano returns + Naden to Semarang.
after 20 days at sea arrives back 12 Dec.

at Kerimon Java on outward journey meets 82 pirate ^{Flanong} Boats
Panjajene.

Dispute between Raja Klaman + Brother-in-law King of
Raja Kilantan gets upper hand. Tringgano

2 English Trading ships to Tringgano to get load of pepper.

Pepper now at 12 R. mantera per pikul.

Many Javanese from Nala on British ships.
no sailors.

of Arab
priest
16 Dec. 1805
Jus

Yogyakarta Bnt.

taken as prisoners by Flanong
sea pirates from Banyuwangi in Cirebon.

Sold at Malakka for 16 R. mantera to

English captains

Treated v. well by " " given upkeep/ clothes/ rich money
no wish to return to Java.

Rajah Tringgano = idea of sending ship to Riau to trade
take on cargo of
Yang Piertuan Nada. ^{under the name of} ginger. + sell it in Semarang.

Tham Nuda allows him to sail with merchandise
But trip cancelled at last moment because news that
British about to make an attack on Java.

1805-9

Pjokyo Brieven no. 39

Waterloo to

PR II,

31 Jul. 1805.

|| About dispatch of HSB II's ambassador to Mecca
embassy sent from Semarang to Batavia

IO. to IO.

5 Aug. 1805

Repair of Fort in Yogya:

But Sirap delivered v. poor quality.

For 2 years already HSB II promising that something should
be done + Repair of Fort, but nothing achieved

Wat
PR II - ~~PR II~~

IO. to IO.

26 Aug. 1805.

HSB II appoints Ratu Anom - Ratu Mas

R. Ay. Sriwulan = Ratu Kencana Wulan

R. A. Numaningrat = " Bendara

R. A. Pakureja = Anggi

R. A. Rangga Pura = Madureza

R. Ay. Nepuk = " Anom.

Titus
wifes/
8.9
HSB II

Wat Replies of Annoyance at Apptmt. of

R. Ay. Sriwulan to name title as permainari of HSB II

Wat to

PR II

4 Feb. 1806

|| HSB II's pilgrims to Mecca:

Kyai Haji Muhammad Natarani

See BH ADD. 1234
38v

Bekaw, Nekaraw, Mukidun, Haji Mukmin, Nuhur,

Raphim, Haji Nur Kasim, Abdullah Imeran,

Haji Arifin, Sukur, Haji Muhammad, Muhammad Nemanan.

Doko Nisir, Haji Ahmad, Nur Rahman, Habib,

Amad Nisir, Amad Iman, Caruben, Tayar, Witawijaya,

Baki Lawi, Amad Arif, Jaka Ria, Umar, Abdullah.

Sent back by govt in Batavia without making journey.

> Serious war to w. of India between French/ British.

> Illness amongst pilgrims one already dead.

[But later leave on own initiative.]

IO. to IO.

27 Feb. 1806

Band of 3,000 from Cirebon infesting country above
Batavia + making Roads unsafe.

IO. to IO

27 Mar. 1806

Destruction to Yogya Fort because of Earthquake.

Similar Repair needed at Klaten.

IO. to IO.

28 Aug. 1806

|| Complaint of Dr. Corzelius about Yogya work done

Building Fort at Klaten.

planks/ timber not produced on time / men work fort + heads
not present.

Wiragana in charge of Yogya work force but absent
workers in ponds playing cards continually

Yogya " 3 months behind Sala workers.

MB II needs to give necessary orders to super on
workers.

W. to PR II
9 Sept. 1806

Yogya work force 66 days working at Port achieve
v. little.

W. to ID.
3 Sept. 1806

Capitan Uray Nayan Jan Tunko.

Babawangsing/R. Razza PWP
to 11 Sept. 1806.

attack on Chinese in Tumbling on Chinese
+ Padangan goods plundered.

G. W. Wiese
to MB II,
4 Pakwangidoh 1735
22 Dec. 1806

Question of MB II providing a sum of money to govt.
"as sign of attachment to Paendels."
Wiese to doubt that MB II would pay such a sum.

Wiese to PR II,
24 Jan. 1809

all supplies of gunpowder for salutes at least etc
to be stopped.

Limited to supply of 500 lbs p.a.

[note: MB Regent given orders to hold themselves in readiness to march at
first opportunity]

ID. to ID.
31 Jan. 1809

MB II gives orders to hold military exercises for Yogya

Paendels had already warned MB II in 1808

that such military manoeuvres would be interpreted as a
Declaration of war.

asks PR II to prevail on MB II to

halt military exercises.

Refusal of MB II to appear in kraton unless stool provided for him.

Wiese to PR II,
3 Feb. 1809

Orders of MB II to halt military manoeuvres.

ask for 500 lbs of gunpowder to be paid
at 200 Rande Real

ID. to ID.
4 Feb. 1809

Need for building new powder magazine in Port.

Paendels to Wiese
21 Jan. 1809

Annoyance of Paendels about PR II

@ arrest of 4 Dutch Jagers @ sending letter to Sala (30 Dec. 1808)
without permission of Resident.

If PR II makes 3rd mistake would not escape necessary punishment,
+ Prang Nedono's corps would be sent to kraton to garrison the
Port.

Wiese to PR II,
1 Mar. 1809
13 Nov. 1736)

Report by H. Col. de Chateaufieux

that 2,000 cavalry of MB II (or other) will carry out
Exercises on Saturday (at Tournament)

Promises that everything would be organised satisfactorily when
Yogya

1805 (p.c.)

AN 'Pjokjo Brieren
20.86.

Release of Captains of British Merchant ships at Tringgano
Saris Kurnia. (Arab) tell Raja of impending attack on Java.

12 p.c. 1805
Nemarang.

British ship arrives from Pulo Pinang
laden + cloths iron knives / weapons.

Jav. sailors tell of 40 British merchantmen at P.P.
+ men of war destined for China
to make attack on Java in Jan. 1806.

Tell of planned

English landing on N. coast + intention to march into
Ternion.

English Capt. May

afraid of kris / pikes of Javanese until assured by
Riouw / Lingga pirates who had captured 10000 of
Jav. on N. coast that Jav. run at slightest

firing of cannon / musket.

always fall on knees + Beg mercy.

Waterloo

to Eng.

16 p.c. 1805

Dutch N.C.O.s to be sent to strategic places on
N.W. N. coast Karang Bolong / Kadilangu.
Rawa.
Makungah / Rangkob / Paitan.

To Report on any

sighting of English ships.

Writes to P.R. about fear of pirates on N. coast.

Landing on N. coast difficult because of terrible broken.

But Englishable to make landings at Madras
despite broken. Why not at Java's N. coast.

P.P. IV. etc

How far Sultan / Princes loyal to V.O.C.

If British attack would P.P. II / P.P. IV remain at peace with
each other.

Memory of 1780 still fresh = P.P. IV would try anything to
get back other 2 of kingdom.

Whilst Dutch busy + foreign enemy =
Sultan / Sultan would turn against each other.

P.P. II should be warned of impending danger.

- + European soldiers.
- 3 Sultan/Suzan should send troops to places on N. coast most likely to be attacked.
 - 4 Royal Troops to be placed on prepared footing for attack.
 - 5 Europeans soldiers to be kept together to be used at once in a body v. enemy
 - 6 Mr. Rogers to be ordered to hold themselves in readiness to march + troops to Yogyakarta.
 - 7 Yogyakarta to be provisioned for possibility of long campaign
 - 8 Preparation for ammunition.
 - 9 Yogya closest to N. coast in case of attack:
artillery should be strengthened + capable of firing at sea
 10. Residents Yogyakarta to should be sent to Yogyakarta
to co-operate with each other.
 11. any new 2nd Residents appointed to work should be
briefed on situation + thoroughly acquainted + kratons.

Waterloo - DR II.

24 Ruasa, 1732

16 Dec. 1805.

Warning v. Pirates on N. coast

asks measures to be taken to strengthen coastal areas.

Heard that even Europeans would land as Pirates on N. coast.
would try to capture kratons.

Nusa Kambangan. would be a prime target for ^a landing place

Arab priest (Pkyai Hilang) fled from Yogyakarta
to Sumbawa

had joined British ^{navy} merchant marine.

+ had told British that Yogyakarta on N. coast of Java
+ Sultan huge Treasure.

Yogya 1805.

1805-6

Am 'Pjokjo Priwen'
20. 86.

Eng to Waterloo

23 Dec. 1805

800 men might be spared from ^{Vice} Adm. Martinek's
Squadron - wintering in Oosthoek.

Nat. Artillery Company to Bayalali

Adm. H's force to be conveyed down Sala riv. to Nala.

Martinek's men to be placed between Nala / Yogya.

Necessary preparations to be made for their
reception.
to be disembarked at Bayalali

**Ida G Mity
Martinek's
Bat**

Waterloo-Eng.

27 Dec. 1805.

Bayalali suitable for Army camp

But too far ($15\frac{1}{2}$ hrs journey) from Yogya.

would take 4 days march

B unhealthy

Blowing winds in Rainy season.

Prices of food in Bayalali would not be steeply ^{as was} _{found}
during recent troubles in Nala

Tangkisan / Delazegh
more suitable

1790.

Put $\frac{1}{2}$ Martinek's force to Nala / $\frac{1}{2}$ to Yogya

Yogya more vulnerable from S. coast. than Nala

Sultan / Sultan would be prepared to provide food
for men of Martinek's Squadron

Difficulty of getting down Sala river in Rainy season

Eng - Wat.

5 Jan. 1806

Martinek informs Eng. that until Java actually
attacked by a foreign enemy - he would not allow
Naval / Marines to be garrisoned in Central
Java.

∴ would have to rely on Central Java. Rulers.

no Reinforcements would be sent from Bat / Pémarang
garrisons.

Wat - Eng.
10 Jan. 1806

In order to encourage MS II to greater activity

Watch, Javanese on S. Coast should be

informed of impending danger from British.

Dutch citizens should watch Port =

to allow military / Dragons + Nullah's Troops
to withstand attack.

Would never be able to persuade MS II to leave Kraton.

even if an enemy attacked on S. Coast the suspicious would not entrust
Because of Treasure treasure to V.O.C.

not courageous enough to lead troops in person v. cheap

If MS II's force fighting far away = MS II might
give himself up to V.O.C. aims.

If Kraton taken =

MS II would probably retreat to Jambu MS / Ambarawa
would get enough food from
Kedhu area.

Proposed conditions on

which Ports V.O.C. Buildings in Nagoya
might be surrendered.

Eng - Wat.
11 Jan. 1806

News from N.A. van Braam in Batavia

Report says Alu Nagas, from
Unar Malacca

20 further news of proposed British attack on Java.

merchants go out to China

10-11 men of War Return to India.

A.H.
Eng - Wipe
11 Jan. 1806

French land reinforcements 7000 men at
Pondicherry

Br. Adm. Sir Edward Pellew = Squadron of 12-11

Returns to India to seek out French. Ships at Pulo
Pizang.

Farguhar's
destruction of
castle at
Malacca.

25 British Troops + 400-500 Sepoys at Malacca
plans of not to destroy castle at Malacca.

would leave only small garrison there

A.N.
Yogyakarta
No. 4719

1803 (Yogyakarta)
(Dec)

Dec 1803
WATERLOO
DORH

PLANT TO BE LAID OUT TO RLD

JURTAH's Territory & BANDITS:

already a long time vicinity v. poor.

PLANT TO PURCHASE HORSEMEN (saddles)
UNARMED

1804 (missing)

jump
directly
to JAN 1805

1805 (JAN)

27 Dec 1804
WAT-ENG

INCREASE IN VACCINATION + LOW POX. (against

3 CHILDREN PATIH VACCINATED

small POX)

LATE PATIH & CA WIRASUNATA + OTHER VACCINATED

WATERLOO VACCINATED HIS OWN ELDEST SON
IN FRONT OF HB II

HB II TALKS DOWN: "that if we had had medicine earlier

you would not have caught smallpox"

RATH KEDATON

HB III (suffers from smallpox)

BETH KATON earlier visited by DWICH OR BAUMGARTEN.

2 JAN 1805
WAT-ENG

HB II RETURNED TO NSAWATREJA

UNABLE TO TALK TO HIM ABOUT PROPOSED

RENT FOR PEPPER GARDENS (PLANO)

RATH KEDATON: BETH - BAUMGARTEN RECEIVES PRESENT
of 100 Rials from HB II

INTRODUCTION of VACCINE = essential TOGETHER WITH ANIMALS
TO BE VACCINATED FIRST BEFORE
GETTING COMMON NEXT TO FOLLOW
THEIR EXAMPLES.

Smallpox
vaccination.

Because of nagging pain in the head

Waterloo - Decision to go to Uka (V. Uka)

2 JAN 1805

Waterloo -
Eng.

Seeing Engeland a huge JAWAN SNAKE

apparently

DELONG UAWA

very good for health if EATEN:

14 JAN 1805

Wat - Eng

CAPTURED IN PREPARATION IN

LOANO]

MS II FROM THE BEGINNING A TOO UNFRIENDLY

AND TOO CONCESSING PRINCE

1. "Te overvriendelyk door dat men somwylen
hem in eeno te sterkis aangevallen, en voor
zijn overvriendelyk beschaant heeft gemaakt."

2. "Te toegerevent omdat men van eeno een zaak
aangevangen hebben de, hoe ook nu eeno beschouwt
is het zelve, men niet genoegzaam heeft wil gehouden
en de sulthaan als het waare zijn zyn gekoomen
heeft..."

Better character than PB IV - could place more trust
in Yoga than in Uka WURT

Waterloo -

3 Jan - W. Law g N. Engeland]

Brother - W. Law

Van Buckholtz ^{gaining for Java}
from Dutch War

Despite this to D. COAST = pain in head + fever 9 Wisman

still v. great.]

16 JAN 1805

Waterloo
- Eng.

Ram kedhaton sick again

Does NOT get on well + MS II because MS II

wants to get R. Ayn URIWUHAN appointed

rather than that case ARATU]

or would choose v. big rotten Ram
kedhaton]

SITUATION BUT OLD MAN MS II

into a bad humor (was knorrig) grumbly /
peevish]

spurred on by R. Ayn. Uriwulan

opposed by Ram. kedhaton :: caught between
2 fires

A.N.
Yogya
letters
NO 49

1805 (Yogya)
(Jan)

MB II returns to cool of NGAWATREJA
+ R. Ayu Triwulan + children

21 JAN 1805
WAT-ENG.

Bonda Incident KENDOR/KALIWONGU:

Proposal of VAN DEN BERG to come to Yogya from Dale
[BUT WAT-ENG. NOT IN DISPOSED]

Attempt to get new Dutch CONTRACT
VOC - VA Rules.

WANTING a new 2nd Resident for Yogya City:
DORUS or VAN HEEMERT

31 JAN 1805
WAT-ENG.

Message from OR II & AMANTRIS because
bad behaviour had been taken into
WAT-ENG. in KRADON but escaped.

JUTADINIRIA does to take in Dale Desa BUKUS =
12½ hrs journey from Yogya)

JUMADINIRAT planning to send troops to Bukus
to Reseize him]

Refusal of WAT-ENG. to allow armed men to be
sent BUT asks Representatives at Dale
(Yogya-Dale relations in jeopardy) WAT
→ DANUNINGRAT
PATINING Dale]

BUT 50 KATANSUN'S soldiers → KATEN:

Representations to OR II to get them recalled]

JUTADINIRIA + other Drees from BUKUS:

27 FEB 1805
WAT-ENG.

P. NGABEKI in EXTREMELY poor health:
Many attack of Diarrhoea.

28 FEB 1805
WAT-ENG.

visiting MB II → P. NGABEKI.

20 Feb.

Had never been there before
to a resident

MB II spends 11 hours in Resident's house

very interested in garden - wants

Watersloo's help to lay out a new garden

Accepts glasses & wine:

especially the garden

PROMISED Resident help to repair house

MB II asks for BIMAWEDE horses:

MB II goes out to P. Nigebchi's garden in carriage

everyone else including Crown Prince
have to walk.

7 March 1805

Watersloo

→ Engelland

at SURAKARTA

during troubles of 1805.

30 March 1805

Watersloo

→ Eng.

(connected from Jogja)

LUCAS LEBERFELD → sent to GROBOGAN

to take a troublemaker TIRTAJAYA
prisoner]

12 April 1805

Watersloo

→ Eng

2 journeys undertaken by Watersloo

→ Tegel / Jumenep

CORNELIUS makes VERSE at marriage

CEREMONY of D'ABO + Mrs
D'ABO } 1805 April

5 April 1805

Wat - Eng.

MB II seems to be very lively

and can entertain many PARTIES this year.

PLANO JOI on eight day HUNTING PARTY

+ CAMP to bed up behind PRAMBANAN.

|| (also happened this during
Van Bysseldyck's period as Resident)

A.N.
Kethu
No.
47 49

1805 (April)
- Jogja -

5 April 1805
Wachloo +
Engelhard

PLANO still about to make
R. Ayu SRIWULAN a Ratu

But Ratu Keshaton set against it

MBH plano to give Ratu Keshaton title of Ratu
and house at Tegatreja Agung

But refusal of Ratu
Keshaton

|| which used to belong to
MBH's MOTHER:

MBH allows R. Ayu. Sriwulan to carry gold
payong in Ngawatreja and at
KRATON:

* CP bears great hatred to R. Ayu. SRIWULAN:
which MBH notices: CP bent on revenge

new RENT for GROSOGAN for R. Rangga:

8 April 1805
Wachloo +
Engelhard]

Hunting Party of Wachloo + CP about
plan to go to KHATTEN: ||

MBH → NSAWATREJA / gives orders that at least
4 tigers to be captured in the
coming days.

* MAS PANTI JAYENG-TOMARA

earlier greatest favourite of MBH falls into
disgrace MBH because of his modes / manners
a DEMANG - whose visit

CONV BINE + R. Ayu
SRIWULAN } was a CONV BINE in the
KRATON:

plot downfall of PANTI
who has no one to speak a good
word for him.

(P. & Kethu)

CP puts off trip to KHATTEN because of Jathu's Rage
PANTI has headed / while clothed before
SRI MENGANTI

partly followed by PANTI
exited to LEDAYA

16 April
1805
WATERLOO →
ENGELHARD

KAWICKVAN PASOT to Jogja

Brought JAPANESE PRINTS - most beautiful
that of BAYU NAGASAKI

19 April 1805
WATERLOO →
ENGELHARD

CONVEYING BOATS ALLOWED TO TRAVEL WITHOUT
PAYING DUES ON JALA RIVER: PRAU PENGHUPUT
(ABIV HAS 10 SUCH PRAAUS)

Amang Rangkga +

CAPITAL CIVIL JAPANESE
IN CHARGE FOR TOLLGATES
for Jogja]

Important
of
Pran
Pengkuput

CONVEYANCE THAT THESE
BOATS MAKE JOURNEY to SURABAYA & BACK
PASSING SULTAN'S TOLLGATES WITHOUT TAX

usually SULTAN DOES NOT USE THESE PRAAUS HIMSELF
BUT RADEN RANGGA SENDS THEM OUT to
MERCHANTS for 200 Reals p.a. apiece
NOW P.B. IV MAKING HIS OWN PRAAUS
By using them Directly.

17 April 1805
WCT-ENG

MAS PANUTI FINE 300 Reals =
+ allowed back to POST

2 May 1805
WAT-ENG

WATERLOO makes outing + CP to KIATTEN (MALATTEN)
GARDEN/WOODS etc

CP tells WATERLOO that the SULTAN

would make many VORTIES during the
year that it would DRY SEASON.
make WATERLOO BANKRUPT
because of expenditure for presents

A.N.
Yogya
Kertho
No. 49

YOGYA LETTERS (1805)

- KI TAPTAJANI -

(22 JUNE 1805)



22 JUNE 1805

WACHLOO
+ S.S. Asiase
ENGELHARD
IN DEMARANG

OUTER SUPATIS / DATIH →

THE WATCHLOO IN DEAR PRIEST NAMED KI
TAPTAJANI, LEAVES YOGYA AREA DOWDA

TAPTAJANI

IF ~~HE~~ DOES NOT RETURN MBH WOULD ASK
QUESTIONING VOC

TAPTAJANI LEAVES YOGYA @ BECAUSE RECEIVED GIVEN
AREA TO HIM FOR HIS UPKEEP BY
DATIH DRH TAKEN AWAY
[FROM HIM.]

@ KI. PENGULUG YOGYA REFUSES
KI TAPTAJANI TO MEET ANY OF
THE YOGYA PRINCES.

∴ COMPLETELY

ROBBED OF MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD

TAPTAJANI = BORN AN INHABITANT OF YOGYA AREA
LIVED IN MEKANGI

WAS HELD IN HIGH REGARD BY NOBLES
OF YOGYA COURT. LEARNED TO SPEAK JAVANESE]

WAS THE GIVING THE PRESENT DATIH DRH

EXTREMELY LEARNED IN ISLAMIC LAW

MANAGES TO GET POSITIONS FOR HIS SONS WHEN THEY
WERE STILL VERY YOUNG WITH A BUMINATA

"WHENEVER PEOPLE LEAVE THIS AREA AS YOUNG MEN
MORE ATTACHED TO JALA KAN AREA & BIRTH."

∴ RATHER NO DIFFICULTY IN ~~SENDING~~ ^{TO} SENDING THEM
AWAY FROM SURAKARTA."

CERTAINLY ABLE TO MINGLE WITH HIS SONS
IN SURAKARTA AREA

(+ NOTES
ENGELHARD
IN THE
MARGIN.)

JUNANI PB IV gives Doro g ki TASTATANI

3,000 Cakah g hand

as mark g esteem. (only 1 hour
distant from Dala)

TRANUZATE a certain book for PBIV:

DIERATTALMUTAKKIEM:

which previously no one in a position to do it
causes great success for them.

? TASTATANI may receive land also from
PB IV

wishes to go to MEKKA so he can live his life
in peace without being bound to
either court.

TASTATANI & 2 sons must be seen as extremely
dangerous subjects:

(? Arabs)

learn to speak
Javanese)

very important influence on PB IV

THIS PRIEST must always be regarded as dangerous
but especially in this period Best to exile himself

to Doro from central
Java "

would lose all his
influence in court

16 July 1805

WATUBOO &
ANGELAND

WATUBOO making representations at Yogyakarta
court to get TASTATANI affair settled
(Exiling Priest)

Attempt to get DATTA OR II to issue an order

demanding return of TASTATANI to Yogyakarta territory
to be placed under DATTA's control
again

H B " CONOTANTHY asking after messengers to Mecca
sent already (no)

A.N.
12th
No.
47
12 June
1805
Wat-Eng

1805 (May)
- Yogyakarta -

RESTIVANG MUKUD celebrated in the usual
fashion

→ LETTER ABOUT KI TAPTAJANI —
(Insert)

1 Aug 1805
Wataloo-
Engelhard]

LETTER OF ORIKNER & DEMAK A. ABERA
shown to MB II (? Externity from Jogja
area)

MB II gives order WATU to be kept in WIRADARI
STROBOSAN
SABATAN }

STROBOSAN Bupati SARADINIRIA
YUDAKUDUMA
SARAKUDUMA }

CR to marry daughter of STROBOSAN 2nd Bupati
YUDAKUDUMA

To take place (15) Remadilawal 16? 15?

Amusement Night and Day in the Nation

and "be onde heel amudentzich met zijn Bedaya's
Meisjes."

16 July 1805
Wataloo-
Engelhard

MB II informed of SIBERG'S DISMISSAL
Appointment of WIEDE:

A. IV.
YOGYA
Lelibus
NO. 49

27 JUNE

1805
WATULOO
→ S.S.
Engelhard
in Semarang

YOGYA
- LUTAW 1805 - (Ang)
(JUNE)

HB II sendt mesengers to MECCA. ||| ✱ (MECCA)
Begg F.S. to pay for their Raer.

pilgrims

21 Aug
1805
WATULOO
Engelhard

KI VINADUNEGARA
R. T. NATASININGRAT
come to
WATULOO →

Today that HB II
asked mesengers →
Mecca had not been
allowed to depart.]
[Emotion in Semarang.]

Engelhard

writes @ Government in Batavia
Refuse to send ~~these~~ pilgrims because
disapproves such an action

@ Was to dangerous because of English
blockade]

26 Aug. 1805
WATULOO →
Engelhard

{ DR II
R. RANGGA P. III
R. T. NATASININGRAT

come to WATULOO to inform
him of change in titles of
Rutan's wives:

RATU ANOM to be RATU MAS

R. Ayu TRIWULAN to be RATU KENCANA WULAN

R. Ayu UMADININGRAT - " BENOHARA

R. Ayu DANURENDA " ANSER

R. Ayu RANGGA " MADURETNA

R. Ayu SUPIRAH (oldest of Ratu Kencana Wulan)
to be RATU ANOM

Engelhard:

writes in Margin that giving of titles KENCANA
WULAN

would anger Raja - because wife P. B. IV bears this
name - also Triwulan is a combination
low birth.]

28 Aug 1805
Wataloo -
Rig

Questioning name "KENCANA"

comes up again - not suitable according to
VOC - but MB II let on it

3 Sept 1805
Wat - Eng

MB II comes to marriage CEREMONY

Wataloo's daughter spends whole
day with him:

7 Sept 1805
Wat - Eng

{ MB II + Ratu KENCANA Wulan
+ S. A. Ayus
CP + whole ENTourage

come to pay respects
to Wataloo

Marriage of Ratu KENCANA - 10 Sept 1805

Bedaya / Uchimpi Dances UNTIL evening:

BL 171-12341 J. 3167

12 Oct 1805
Wat - Eng

MB II comes back from visit to U. JEA

22 Sept 1805
Wat - Eng

Further Discussions + Rangga

about Jol / ones on VOC side in
Grobogan.

27 Sept 1805
Wat - Eng

meeting + MB II + Ratus (Wedekka)

Aim to go to J. J. to make decision to
Ratu KENCANA

[from Mon. 7 Oct to Sat. 10 Oct] [MB II goes
almost alone] only + 2 dragons.

23 Oct 1805
Wat - Eng

MB II takes Ratu KENCANA Wulan / CP
+ all sons + daughters

+ 2 Brnabupatis / 2 outer Bupatis

24 Oct 1805
Wat - Eng

MB II far too much taken up with

Ratu KENCANA Wulan. causes great jealousy
amongst other WIVES + wife
appointment as Ratu.

A.M.
Yogya
Notes
No. 47
24 OCT
1805

1805 (Oct)
- Yogya -



Of MB III comes to know things would go ill for
Ratu Kencana Wulan -

? letters

when MB IV comes from Uda greets Sultan as UNCHE (Oom) // (? when did this occur?)

? at Klathin.

+ Ratus as "Jbu"
Yogya

so calls Mangku Dwijati } "Adi" (younger brother)
Mangkubumi

Offering to Uda → goes ahead very secretly
proceeds over by Ratu Kencana Wulan
"MB II" appears outwardly
very ashamed about it
PORT IN KLATHIN
beginning to be built.

28 OCT 1805
WAT. ENG

Sultan Returns from Uda Coast + Crown Prince
Ratu Kencana Wulan
Other Nobles & Kato

more PUBLIC than other trips:

Ratu K.W + MB II Together Publicly more often

MB II NOT treated very well by Goddess of Uda:

Because clothes / Jacket / Kanno
(Borstkleedjes) thrown into the sea by MB II
all thrown up onto beach
again by the waves -

Javanese Regard MB II's offerings as NOT to the liking
of Ratu Kidul

- ① Because MB II did NOT have a Manjetan
before casting the Kanno into the sea
- ② Because MB II stands at sea shore with
open golden umbrella and as such
appears before Ratu Kidul

TOURNEY IS BE UNDERTAKEN A THIRD TIME
To appease Ratu Kidul

MS II very attentive to Watchoo (who accompanies him
send him a large ^{to Uluva}
section of CATUNG RISH)

3 NOV 1805

WAT-ENG

After TOURNAMENT ON AION₂

MS II calls DR II and all Regents and
enquires into causes for slackness
& work on fortress at

WIRASUNA (PATING
CP)

KLATEN:

To produce all complaints from Bupati in writing
to MS II

CP to make STRICT INQUIRY into work at Klanten
in which large quantities of wood appear
at Klanten.

2nd Res DOMIS placed as WAKHUMAKETER
9 Yogya

at UMERISON:

2nd Res GORNA Van Heemst:

7 NOV 1805

WAT-ENG

BRIDAL PARTY from KRATON

for marriage of Watchoo's daughter:

DR II + KRATON NOBLES / CP who always
comes with full entourage

Entertainment CP never wholly goes

to BRIDAL Parties - NOT EVEN

to marriage of RATU ANUM

to NATADIVINGHAT

21 NOV 1805

WAT-ENG

ARRAIRS RADEN RANGGA(?)

DEATH & FINE of 1500 RAND REVEN:

RANGGA continued as Regent

OLD Ratu (Ratu KRATON) disappointed RANGGA
KEWANA WILAN NOT DISMISSED.

A.N.
Yogya
1805
No. 47

1805 (Nov)
- Yogya -

21 NOV 1805
WAT-ENG

Ratu Kencana Wulan:

Plans to dress too heavily for Ranggas
divinual:

20 NOV 1805
WAT-ENG

LUBH is SOUTHERN SHORE for 3rd TIME:

Returned to Yogya

① Received heavy rain

USORN from J/NW →

② Also approach of Suava:

2 WARINSIN trees uprooted in waterwong garden:

AND a wall of the Chinese Kampeng blown
down:

30 NOV 1805
WAT-ENG

PROPOSAL of Engelhard to travel ENUSNITO

in VL - but WAT says it would NOT
BE POSSIBLE easily found out:

PBIV would insist on meeting Engelhard at KARTADURA

just as he had VAN OVERSTRALEN
in 1792 (April)

IF ENG comes over

JAMBU also NOT desirable (to inspect? Klaten)
Hills

① Sala (if they heard about it) would regard it as
a flight to the oldest court in VL

JAVANESE NO idea that a great man
should or could travel ENCOGNITO

② ENG must pass to JASE POKS Toll-gate ON
JELANG (Jala) BOJONG ^{Jambu}
(Yogya) ROAD

③ ? BOT JANTANIONAN would think ENG
has designs on Klaten:

5 Dec 1805
Wat-Eng

Extremely Heavy Pain in His Head

Decision to go to BANTUL AREA PUASA:
a place just out of TOWN of Jogja
for a Rest:

1806 (Missing)

4 Dec 1806
Wat-Eng

Still COMPLAINING Headaches:

DISMISSAL of R.T. NMAJININGRAJ = kept at his
? would be Resolved + give Home.
9,000 (and Reckon)

Raja KENCANA Nulan wing all Her Enduwa

for Her Brother as Head of PANTU;
R.T. at

and DON-UN-LAW (R.T. NATAJININGRAJ)

To be Recognised as first Riled
Rumenggung.

? Watchdog to travel to Semarang Town:

21 Jan 1807
(Mayelang)
Wat-Eng

Watchdog + (Rus) + Translator LUCAS
undertakes journey to Semarang

(and letting Burial very damaged by water)

12 Jan 1807
Wat-Eng

New King appointed in HOLKAND
(Louis VAPORON)

Enlandrick Kewten should know it

Appointed
a Louis
Vaporon.
before 1806.

H 6986.

AvJ
1805
(Yogya)

-1805-

7 JAN 1805
Res Yogya

Daily Expectations New Regent in place of R.T. Natayuda -
who died very suddenly (2 person) *

21 JAN
Res Yogya

? 28
JAN.

New from HBTI that instead of R.T. Natayuda who
was 3rd oldest Regent (No. 100 Vol. 9 R. 1805 p. LXXX
He was Nayaka Panija Tengen.)
Long P. NK appointed = R.M. Subekti + name R.T.
Naradinigrat.
eldest son of R.T. Natayuda: gets father's name +
250 cacah.

23 JAN 1805

Missionary Yogya = → Desa Ngalian 28 JAN -
[? Inspection Town] on boundary Kendal / Kalibawang.

"Gandhi"
Wong
Dwijana

Kyai Tum. Mangun Negara = 35-40 Valtaria
+ 4 Mantnis
also 1 European Sergeant / 4 Dragoons:

Runt to BOUONG, JECANG, SAMANANA, KEPEN / Kali Mangha

28 JAN 29 JAN. 30 JAN. 31 JAN.

24 JAN 1805

Res Yogya - Vata

to Ngalian

1 Feb

Yogya H.M. Regent ALLOWED to RETURN HOME:
next Monday / Tuesday

1 Feb 1805.

PLAN Between PATINS Vata / Yogya - to Etadukali

Wong Dwijana

"guard guards" (Wong Dwijana) from Vata
into ^{unrest} Kertagraty created over the past years.
unrest in

complete agreement ORU - DAWNI, Nglat.

16 April

Res Yogya - Vata

PATIN & Regent & PACITANI = Tello Kuntirto
Vata area & Jigara Nedi (2nd 2nd)

32 Ships sent - (2 Pirates) [British]

R.T. Purwadipura: + 15 Mantnis & Sidong Kina

+ leaves - with 200 prajurit to go there with
arrived on 18 April 1805.

25 April
Res Yogyakarta

Mas Tum. Ania Wiradiningrat:

2nd Head Regent (Bp. Wdn) g Jala in Pananaga:
Reports to Patih Danuningrat Wounidung
g Patchu Kalang, Wounidung
Head g Kayenimas

in Malang area g Gondhang Ligi

13 May 1805
Res Yogyakarta

|| PIEDS DON HBIS PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA - Depart for
Jemberang with escort Garibet Jiwara.

9 July 1805
Res Yogyakarta

CONCERNING COFFEE. NO PROSPECT THAT WOULD BE ABLE
To produce any coffee this year.
Because newly appointed Regent in Kediri
R.T. Naladiningrat NOT prepared to

Later 16 Nov 1805:

ENTER INTO agreement previously

all my attempts to arranged + R.T. Naladiningrat.
persuade the new Kediri Regent ON COFFEE.

Naladiningrat HAVE BEEN RUTHLESS: He is very much afraid to
enter/carry out the OLD agreement.
Wto

Sela

1 Aug 1805
Res Yogyakarta

104 Heads g Prajurit from Mergasari / Wesela
undering. Rajamenggala allowed to
RETURN HOME:

+ Mantri g GAGATAN: Radèn Bimang PRAWIRADIGDAYA

" JĒKĒ

KAMINĒRVAH = OLDEST MEMBER

" TARUNA

PROVINCIAL GROSOGAN / WIRASARI

Ordered to BEAR THE LOOK OUT

V WHENEVER "Tappa" (? Religious Man) come into Yogyakarta
GROSOGAN, WIRASARI, JĒSĒKA, GAGATAN
to take up arms:

H 6986

AVT
1805 -1805-
(Yogya)

3 Sept 1805

Res. Yogya - Jala.

Ratu Anom changed for Ratu Mas.

Raden. Ayu Ritna Sh'Wulan → Ratu Kencana Wulan.

" " Urmaduringrat → Ratu Sindana.

" " ORH " Anggi

" " Pangga Madhwa

" Ayng Ruprah 1 1 " Anom **II**
(Wijaya)

also appointg PRINCES:

R. M. Juwana = P. Jayakusuma.

" Majid = P. Ventawijaya

" Jabir = P. Dipawijaya.

Appointmentg Radin. young CP:

Raden Antawirya (DP) *

" Sumawijaya

" Pancakusuma.

Callin B.R.M.
Mustaka

← (ON 19 years
old)

usually
borned
(Raden)

16 NOV 1805

Res. Yogya

WORK ON KLATEN making good PROGRESS:

W. Engelen Cornelius: hopes by following Phasa
to finish House's Commandant

PHASA PHASA: attic bears should be laid

also start on Military Barracks.

PRODUCE & PEPPER

sell this year. Because TRANSPORTED

DIRECT FROM LOANO. = also on accountg

Uda cont = expedited from TANGONG

Messengers & MBH = Ng. Anggabaya

Ng. Resayuda hand over standgels

+ Postilion J. Dom for MBH from
Gov.

30 NOV

1805

RETURNg Yogya NOV Rejeb fixed for

2 Dec 1805



1805

An 'ppokjo Briven'
no. 86.

Eng. to Wat.
25 Dec. 1805

MP II should be prevailed upon to allow Rice to
be exported to N. Coast without Tolls.
great expansion of Rice production in Jogja
in recent years.

- ① Asks How many Rice fields laid out in recent years.
- ② Production of each District
- ③ ? If 2nd Harvest generally planted.
- ④ Use of Buffaloes in agriculture.
- ⑤ Salary paid (Ned padi) to Farmer.
- vi If Farmer not discouraged by Temp / Tax into not cultivating lands.
- vii ? if new ploughs should be introduced.
- x If pop. increases in last 5 years. If Pesas increase in last 5 years.

68 page Reply of Wat.

[Similar letter in ppokjo Br. no. 37]

Wat. - Eng.

28 Feb. 1805.

Asks for Free Export of Rice to Nēmarang + N. Coast
MP II
+ encourages opening up of new Sawahs.

MP II active in encouraging Rice production in Jogja.
not possible to open up any new Ricefields in
immediate vicinity of Jogja.
everything has been done which could be done.

Special messengers sent to R. MN by Wat to enquire into
state of affairs there.

Concerning Export of Rice to N. Coast:

- ① Situation in MP II's Lands = Mataram / Pajang / Kediri /
Regarding Commerce Bagalen etc
Pajapir.

Mataram: Very Fertile
Shaded well irrigated from Mērap / Jar. lay out simple *
Sunan / Sultan but effective irrigation system
almost completely opened up to Sawahs.
mostly Rice produced.

POST JAVA WAY to YOGYA

Pajang = rice produced here next to Nala

Guzung kidul = Beautiful Teak Forest

* // Teak used for buildings in v. amount
then new fort at Klaten.

Kedhu = v. fertile = Nawaks high

on plants of Sumling / Mandara.

a lot of water - But soil v. clayey.

mostly Tobacco / Rice

Bagelen = mostly owned by Sultan.

Rice / cotton = cotton woven by inhabitants.

Exports to N. Coast considerable:

Kedhu Tobacco / Rice from N. Kedhu / to Kendal / Kaliwang /
via market at Tamba / Tamba

White / striped / patterned cloth from Yogya / Bagelen.

Most of Rice produced in area destined for south //

Cost of carrying Rice local consumption
to N. Coast means little exports

Besides Nala Coast on N. Coast less than in Yogya per pikul.

Cheapest Rice sold at 2-2 1/4 silver Rikts Dollars.
per pikul.

Garrison at Yogya supplied at
1 silver Pheatoon per pikul.

E. Macassar:

In general moreland devoted to rice: / Rapid Transport

Grobagar (Pindal / Wirapari / Magelan):

of products along
Nala river.

Can send products down Nala river.

If Receive Back salt.

Tolls ~~should be~~ free along Nala river would help
Trade.

// But Corruption of chiefs local farmers. not encouraged to
produce more.
poor price paid for product

If more ^{Rice} demanded = Farmers would leave area
deserted.

Little
Rice Exports
mainly
Grobogan

Part 3
No. 4

Apant Secret
Breven:

NVB
1805 -1805-6
(Yogya)

8 Ma 1805
Walirloo
Van Den Berg.

Letter N. Engelhard 28 Feb 1805 =

To investigate possibility of Improvement in
Treaty Arrangements with Ruler in
Central Java:

J.W. Dohis
(2nd Reg
Yogya)

2 April 1805
Walirloo
Van Den Berg.

Letter from Dala 16 March = Agreement that
Improvement in Contract & Rules in Central Java
of greatest Importance.

At this time Van Den Berg suggests No Change / Improvement
can be made.

Situation in Java: Improving to advantage V.O.C.

30 April 1806
Walirloo → Van Dyck.

Since departure of Van Braam
Walirloo from Yogya (? → Dala)
J.B. in poor health /

0 in great pain

0 Old ghail has only himself to
blame:

Age of Sultan & way of his already well known to Van Den
Situation of his positioning the Sultan
(? Reg. J.B. Dala)
Berg.



H 6981.

afgaank / aankomende

AW

Stukken: VAN 1805 - JUN 1807) 1805-6. - 1805-6 -

See: Stukken XIII XIV BKR.

13 Dec 1805

Procs - Vebal g V.O.C. govnd at Demarag:

Grob Ship with order. comes from
Tringgano.

goes on a passenger ship - Tringgano along Keniran Jawa
named as younge brother g Raja g Klantan.

at Tringgano: arrival g ENG. Merchantman to load
Pepper.

goes via Malakka / Rango / Pulau Pinang.

16 Dec 1805

Res. Yogya →

N. ENG.

most important places on Yogya's S. coast.

Karang Belong / Kadilangu /

Between Bet. g Tem. Bogyali g Rawa.

15 hours distance apart.

Der Marlingan / Rongkopi / Paitan

27 Dec

1805

212

Bogyali = 15; hours ride from Yogya

horse can carry 2 pikuls. (250 lbs.)

17 July

1806

Procs - Vebal: Jav. Betti Ali upper Priest g Gini

guarding grave g Prabu Jalmala:

abo Jaksa in Yogya now Spaten
g Bawana

Translaat-Brieven

1805-6.

21 Roeb. Eke 1732.

DR II - Wat.

DR II is keep di Rond Rias Jor Carpenteren sawing

Beatus.

voordijckelen der oestrecken

deken der Siropen

} orang kalong
n de provided.

8 Sura Sirkowal 1733

DR II - Wat.

Regenivides g planken / oestucken / Permetallen / Ccappen

also loewenong

Beatusse g kortage g Carpenteren

orang loewenong n de provided

13 Wapara Eke 1732

DR II - Wat

Regenivides g planken / oestucken / Permetallen / Ccappen

Beatusse g kortage g Carpenteren

||

9 Sura Watak 1733

Amawal

Beatusse g kortage g a European Soldier gainat

DR II - Wat

MB's subject Jand is "Riv te gannat."

"Door de Upivroeder"

noten loopen 26 Aug 1806.

27 Rindia Eke 1732

DR I - Wat.

Tallig Desa Jéwaran Belongung to the Katon:

Kunah Pak Jan Bet

g'ivers onder te Kang Mas Tum. Tuma-

dwingrat te onder Kunah's

Yogya.

1806

116981.

AVJ
1806
(Yogya) -1806-

31 Jan 1806

NO JAVANESE, even without the exception in Kedu
Negeri Devotes all his energies / HAND to Tobacco
production. 

usually Potatoes: 2 years Rice = 3rd year Tobacco: ||
But JAVANESE Farmer learns from
experience that he cannot plant
Tobacco 2 years in a row on same
field. ||

WIDORE & KEDUH including area: Jole/Yogya
produces 2000 Ronggeng Tobacco ||
in Kedu gikurven (? Dried) each year.
and Dispatched for COMMERCE:
known with name PANANG TOBAC ||
(Paniang Tobacco)

One Rongge = 40 Karijangs = 9 20 pikuls =
2 Karijangs = 1 pikul
1 pikul = as much as a man can carry = 50 lbs.

COMPLETE PRODUCTION: 2 MN lbs. (2.50 gram.) ^{Ronde}
gets 200,000 Reals. each Pikul 5 Reals. = 10 Sp. D.
usual Market Price.

2 Mar 1806

- Yogya.

Waterloo = presses MBH to take the decision
that all Western M.N. INHABITANTS
and those here for Rest & Biser:
with respective heads from to Bondhus &
Banyuwasi / Kidok / Rima.
and lands further afield
MBH + CO → Residency House.

29 July 1806

Res Yogya - Jala

(Parks & Jales
for Letter)

PO IV raises 3g Javo to Pangeran.

R. M. Husein (Under)	=	P. Ana. Ngabekhi.
R. M. Andani	"	" Kwamayuda
" Tawadi	"	" Narabrala

P. Ngobehi married J.g P.O.V = Ratu Pu Banegara:

22 Sept 1806

Res Yogyakarta

WORK ON KEATIN Inspection to be fixed for today

R. Rangga P.O.D III

R. R. Viniduraja

P. Adunegara

R. Pajji Jayengrana

} To accompany
Wataloo.

29 Sept 1806

Res Yogyakarta

R.T. Pringgadiwiria = Tum. g MBH's Pepper Estate
at LOANO

* 2nd Agent Kyai T. Mangandiwiria

? Replaced in that Agency

Replaced by Kliwon Mangunjaya.

12 Nov 1806

Res Yogyakarta

> Yogya M.V. Repts allowed to RETURN Home:

[i.e. Before Puasa]

12 Dec 1806

Res Yogyakarta

PUASA celebrated in the usual way in Yogyakarta

1806

AN 'Pjokjo Brieren'
20.86.

Nat. - Eng.
20 Feb. 1906.

① What Ricefields laid out in VL during past 10 years.
+ Suitable for what Expansion?

25% increase in ^{vicinity of} Yogyakarta Land during past 10 years. (Kagaya Agung)

Around Kalk Berg: Gunung Sampung
1 hr. N.W. of Yogyakarta

Kali Bedhog.

Earlier just jungle but on NBI's instructions

on Irrigation

See Stat. Yogya

Dam built in River (Kali Waka) Winaraga.
+ Irrigation of sawahs. Slightly laid out
Roads so thronged with merchants / traders / farmers.

W.W. of Yogyakarta that can scarcely get by on
horseback

of Ag. Venlas
1847

W. of Yogyakarta many new lands laid out.

Kali Wizaraga
Dam

Sawahs spreading up Merapi.

New sawahs opened up alongside old ones. Irrigated
sawahs

② How much value of Harvest in each District:

Behind
Krapyak.

Impossible to answer question accurately

But rice much cheaper now than had been for a
long time (1800)

(only 2 Ryksbatters per pikul)

See Roggen
1120x Dollar
= 2.40

③ If farmers take care to plant 2nd Harvest in Time:

Yes.

Sawahs very rarely left fallow.

When one end of a field still being harvested

Sometimes see the other end already

being prepared for next harvest.

usually in space of 2 years = 5 Rice harvests gathered in
in Mataram / Kediri.

Enough water / irrigation to plant in dry places.

But low land in Begelen in W. / Grobogan / E. NN
v. different situation.

See Stat. Yogya
1838

For months on end suffer from floods.

And just as in Pimeky / Doana / Kuchus / Patris /
(Englishmen cannot be planted.

Even after floods subside

irrigation walls have to be built up against
system strengthened.

Jav. Farmer much more hardworking / diligent than
those who rule / administer
over him.

If not so oppressed / extorted by chief.
would certainly produce more.

Av. Jav. Farmer would always be prepared to work
himself out of any predicament - religious convictions
do not militate against this.

Would not be politic at this time for V.O.C. to interfere
Further + Internal Admin of
HB II.

① If population in Rearing of cattle facilitated
in each District + enough ploughing animals in

Jav. in general v. poor - little progress made in
Buffalo / cattle Rearing.

No lack of Pleats of Burden - mainly because.
Jav. Farmer makes great use of
those that he already has.

Even when cow has just had
a calf still expected to work - this has
deleterious effects on quality of livestock.

many
Buffaloes Brought from E/W m.v. to be slaughtered in
Yogya for food.

See
Remark
of
Crawford.
Mack. Pr. Vol. 21,
p. 114

Jav. nobles never eat cow : : often used for agriculture.
mated
Usually ordinary cowp = Reared + wild Buffalo
(Barting)
∴ Jav. cowp v. strong.

1806

An' p'jokjo Brieren
no. 86.

Wat - Eng.
28 Feb. 1806.

① Profit of MPT from Rice product:
usually included in general taxation of
Maltan organized by Riknazegara.

8 Tollgates control Trade in Rice in Mataran.

Take 9,500 R. Realen p.a.

1 Tollgate + subordinate passers for Rice in Kidehu.

Brings in yearly 2,100

Pajang - 3 3,450 p.a.

general sum from Rice
15,750 p.a.

MPT would stand to

out of Total of 56,000

lose money 20,000 from Rice if declared

custom free product in Vh) + to N. Coast.

Because Bandar would not dare to bid v. high for tax
Term if Rice withdrawn - most of profit
made from Rice.

MPT would also lose 10,000 from rice tax.

not conceivable that would give up Rice Tax just for
sake of the v.o.c.

General produce of Tax p.a. 56,000 in silver money
from Riknazegara.

If paid in copper money

every Real 70

an increase of 6

70.
25.
} \$ 2.50

Total increase 5,250.

If paid in copper money.

Paying money = Homage money paid 2x at Phapa,
ruled.

3,356 $\frac{1}{2}$ Rende Realen for various articles.

3,000 R.R. paid on inception of new Tax Term to Sultan.
for 3 years : 1000 p.a.

∴ Everything Reckoned Together = 60,356 $\frac{1}{2}$ R.R.

new Land Tax payments Bring sum to 72,000 R.R.

∴ would not be diplomatic to broach topic of abolishing Tax on Rice + MS II or
arguing him to expand rice cultivation because as much as being done as
possible in that field.

Gold Farm Latta (Pragm) sealed by Sultan
regarded as holy by Subjects

Revanigara technically in charge of Tax

although first Resident organizes Farm of Tax.

Sometimes matters of dispute about Tax - Farm.

But if prepared to stand up to Sultan over this
DRI usually able to regulate it.

although honour of Sultan saved by
Terms of Pragm

Great difficulty in keeping Tax Renewal on old footing.

1788 Raised 10,000

1796 " "

1806 Tax allowed to Remain on old footing.

cf BL Add 12341 -

J. 308v-310v

on Pulhincut

Border money

Despite great treasure - Sultan always prepared to accept a
present in money from 1st Res. / v. compliant.

MS II cannot boast about his good character.

MS II often lays heavy fines on wives/children/favourites
if cannot pay in short time stipulated =
fine raised 2x

or gold/silver ornaments demanded.

No one dares to gainsay MS II for fear that fine would be
doubled.

Always difficulties negotiating MS II over money

∴ would never get him to agree to abolishing Tax on
Rice.

DRI - 6 most junior Puyati

afraid to broach topics relating to Finance + MS II for
fear of falling into Disgrace + Being fined heavily

Wat always deals in writing + DRI / Nayakas.

and if DRI / Nayakas blamed by MS II can always take
refuge behind Wat's letter.

Sometimes DRI
declares himself afraid to take message to MS II.

Renewal of Tax last year took months of negotiation + Wat forced to
Pragm give MS II 3,000 R.R. before new Pragm given.

1806

An 'pjojo
Brienza' 20.36.

Wat. Eng.
28 Feb. 1906.

^{most}
Oxen used ^{as} Beasts of Burden.
+ some Bulls.

⑤ If enough Birit (used padi) at hand + if not to
Tax Farmer at their price.

During Failures of Harvest - used padi often eaten
Some Farmers who do eat Birit get more from Heads/
neighbours.

Price depends on scarcity.

Lack of used padi not usual -

Sometimes local Heads of villages take care that
always enough used padi

and these villages often most prosperous. <sup>But few and far
Between.</sup>
although Agriculture follows old patterns

amount of land cultivated constantly
increasing in
size.

⑥ If Farmer discouraged by unfair / Heavy
conditions imposed on cultivation e.g. Taxes etc.

Exactions / Extortions on common man well-known
"O Heaven! How is it possible that he can endure it"

"Harima" attitude of Nav. peasant - Believing in Fate -
Heavy
Exactions by Lurah / Bikils.
Nadiah Naya panya untang Bigitu!

Hierarchy of officials works like clockwork

Every Nav. from greatest to smallest
oppresses others.

If Bup takes a horse from a Mazni
Mazni recuperates loss from villagers.
because which

⑦ If land still remain fallow because of lack of activity
by Lurah / Bikils.

Sometimes see land uncultivated

If Nav. Farmer finds it impossible to make ends meet
would flee to another area

Sometimes $2/3$ of a village moves in that fashion.

once Exactions have been returned to village.

If Farmer lacks Plough / Buffalo also often the case that local Kurah will lend him necessary equipment.

But sometimes has to pay a great deal. ^{for them}

"Suspicious nature of HBI
knows no bounds!"

Jealous of his greatness.

of Tohky about property
of Pepper gardens is loans

laid out by V.O.C. - Refusal of HBI to sustain extended.

Refusal also to counterbalance laying out of pepper gardens
close to Yogyakarta.

to HBI

Suggestion of Wat (+ approval of Eng.) to turn over petty
criminals to V.O.C. (to work in pepper gardens) but
Refusal of HBI says it would make him ashamed in
front of his subjects.

HBI decides to ban petty criminals to M.N.

+ to order Raggga PWD to see that they never
entered Yogyakarta again.

Raggga puts them to death = in order that runs no risk of
some returning to Yogyakarta + Raggga falling into
disgrace + HBI

HBI very little vision of consequences of his orders.
misunderstanding

If
① Possibility of introducing another plough in the

Dutch plough
If a deeper driving plough introduced =
land would be more fruitful producing 2 wayangs
instead of 1

But Farmer / Draft animals not enough strength to
manage such a plough.

Farmer's closed to new innovations in agriculture.

② Population v.

great increase in past 5 years can be judged from age
structure of population - numerous children below
age of 5. //

7 Births to every 5 deaths

1806

AN 'Djokjo Brieren'
no. 86.

Wat - Eng.

Questioning Free Import of Salt from N. Coast

28 Feb. 1806.

N. Coast Salt only consumed in E. Mv / Salaj

(Natarani)

Pajang as far as Bayatali

Rest Kédhu / Bagélin / Banyuwang / Lédhot / Rima

get salt from N. Coast.

If salt from N. Coast free import - great profit would be
made by a handful of traders / Rest would not
benefit.

Population v.h.

But ~~now~~ great infant mortality for children
below age 12 = (see also Kédhu Regt.)

Increase in pop 1 in every 23 in 5 years.
4%.

ova 1% p.a.

number of families (Hearts)	Nuhah = 87.000
Richmond's Gijanti Regt.	Nuhah 90.000
every family @ 5	Mv 4.000
= 203.000 people in v.h.	101.000.
1760 - 5 = Increase of 5.000	100.000
	Total 250.250

1801 = ~~87.000~~ 393.000 1,393,472.

in 45 years increase in v.h. pop. of 488.472

Pop. increase of 50% in 45 years.

Estimation
Reasoning above probably on conservative side.

1800 - 1805 Increase of 62.887. 1 in 23.

great
Increase in Deras can be seen by taking a longer time scale:

1785 - 1805.

great increase in av. number of people in each Dera.

+ opening up of new lands.

etc. of new Deras in waste lands.

Do not selections for old Deras.

① ? Inhabitants of Pesas own land / ricefields:

greatest part of Pesa inhabitants own their own ricefields
all land divided into caaks owned by Sultan.

only mountain dwellers / Blankong people in Teak forests excepted.

+ coolies on Roads who find it easy to earn a living
often employed for Trading purposes by Chinese / Arabs.

As time goes by

Courts would get economically / politically stronger viz-a-viz
V.O.C. should decide its time in Peta.
asserting its superiority to Nagaya / Saka.

② ? Nature of Land Tenure / permanent or not?

Some Pwtraits so men can live on 1 gung of land
in others only 2-4.

Size of a gung in one Pwtrait differs from others.

Sawak split up in a heterogeneous fashion
irregular

But each Farmer can recognize his own plot.

Security

of
Tenure But
not of
office

See Crawford.

known that a grandson remains in possession of
same lands that had been owned by his grandfather.

very little exchange of land unless Lurah / Piket of a
village takes the land for himself
& gives it to another.

Reasonably common.

③ ? Size of a gung of Sawak. whether proportionally
Required / Inhabitants in each village correct

Some Pesas better administered by Luraks and have more pop.
than others.

Some orang menghampar in each village who have no land,
But cannot be estimated.

Taken + mountain dwellers / Blankong people who have no land
form a very small % of whole.

Great Differences in size of a gung in different Kabupatén

usually Jav. who own no Nawak - perform corvée services
for others.

But most prajurits also some prajurits of Sultan
own no land. But few in number.

1806

An 'opioke Brieven'
no. 86.

Wat. - Eng.

28 Feb. 1806.

Still some land still suitable for sawah.

But usually in Remote areas.

^{all} But, land usually v. scrupulously used

If no sawah laid out

- ① Because of lack of people
- ② Lack of water, or lack of skill of villagers in constructing irrigation schemes.

? If MS II would be constrained to force excess pop. in heavily populated areas to move out to remote lands to open up Ricefields!

MS II v. direct squeezing most profits from land
3 years ago new measurement of land comes into force:

Paras (cutting) - all land remaining over had been
land taken over by MS II + income directly paid
land left over by new tax/land assessment to him

Sometimes pay labourers used for projects but rarely
If number of idlers get too great can be sent to Batavia.
lay abouts

* Some idlers taken on as followers of Mr. nobles.

Others become wong duryana / bandits

Idlers mostly too lazy to work in sawah

prefer to work as coolies

Transport goods for v. small payment
of Van Nieuwenhoven.

Eng - Wat.

15 Jul. 1806

State of affairs in Cirebon - getting gradually worse
each day.

Eng. chosen to go on Commission to Cirebon to help
put down disturbances.

Wat - Eng.

29 Jul. 1806

MS II

Wat. to tell of Eng's departure for Cirebon

+ necessity for better ^{watch on borders.} boundary division

Between Yogya / Cirebon lands.

For fugitives from Cirebon.
+ Robbers.

J.G. van den Berg,

"Copia Memoire op het Hoof van
Jouwerla door den Wel Edle Acht
baare Heer Johannes Gerardus van den
Berg afgeante Eerste Resident aldaar
overgegeeven aan den Ed. Meester
den Wel Edle Achtbaare Heer Begheer
Fredericus von Liebherr" Aug. 1806.

Van Alphen -
Engelhard no.
239 (aanw 1900)
no. XXII

1806

Aug.

all Jav. espec. premen "priests"

call PB IV a v. good / Edelmoedig Ruler.
+ well-loved

PB IV has a Terations Memory (etab. memory)

a great friend of priests who can get him to
do anything.

Mulud / Phasa = great numbers of Magis / kahnes / prandikans
come to Nala from all parts of Java.

Proves a very espec. Byske Garibeg Mulud.
which is not so in Jav. / Yogyakarta

Each priest gets 6 - 8 Rande pilaer meat from PB IV.
∴ PB IV spends a great deal of money.

Extremely Nly = always v. courteous / polite to
Res.

PB IV likes to talk + Res. at Npt. Tournaments.

But Van den B Breaks it off.

PB IV likes to put off decisions on things.

PB IV not ashamed to meet / talk + common Europeans.

gets large sums of money on loan from them:

New Barend Samuel lends = 68,000 Silver

Randemaatten.

PB IV readily gives his word but goes back on it just
as easily on frivolous pretexts.

often shows indisposition to get out of
awkward situations.

2 legit Brothers of PO IV

from one mother = Mangkubumi/

v. proud / should be watched & kept under ones thumb.

PO IV does not trust brothers - never discusses affairs with them.

often goes on Town By moonlight with Bros. / Family.

But leaves all affairs of state to Patih

& leaves Brothers a free hand until taken out no out of hand = then official brought low. By night husband means.

Mangkubumi = close & Chinese - sit on door of house.

Capitan Uta. often visits MB

Nie Ting Ho. sits Uta on ground.

close contacts Chinese community in Sala / Kraton.

Chinese Firework Displays v. popular.

Firework displays.

MB only hearing short Burches see display from Bridge nr. Fort & Troop of young men

Parakawans - Princes leaders of Parakawan group.

MB & Patih

on occasion of a New Year's party = Drums & Jager on Mangkubumi = Patih starts off Blow & copper stick pot. explosion.

Capitan Uta distributes fireworks to Parakawans.

Patih one firework hits MB who in cold blood kills state. Parakawan & his Burns him alive & gunpowder creates an uproar.

conflict.

MB goes hunting at Nira - & has away from Nala or to Ho. at Bayaleli without asking permission of Res. [all members of Kraton who leave Nala have to ask permission of Res.]

Nala

* Topic as Princes allowed to leave Kraton when
Yogya Mr. Regents Returning to MIN Kalwatten along
old Kartasura Rd.

? TO PREVENT ARRAYS

Van Aphen-
2 Engelhard.
239 (rank
1900)
No. XXII

Nogya Res. warns when Mr Bupati
Returning to Kabupaten from
Nogya

should not be over the Troon by the land guard at
times of least Garibis etc.

only for PB IV + Crown Prince.

Baminata a v. courteous / kind - discrete man
suffered from eye sickness.

PRANG WEDANA.

son of son of R.M. Naid + eldest sister PB IV =
Ratu Ate.

YNII / Prangwidana.

Has 4,000 lucans + Taligates from which he derives a
considerable income.

* Never goes to Nala court except in company of Res.
Independence of PWD from Nala court should be
maintained as far as possible.

Only duties = has to keep in repair the mosque / private
apartments of PB IV

gets 2,000 Rp. for 2,500 road maintenance p.a. for
region's upkeep.

Dalem, PWD also guarded by 12 dragoons of Bodyguard
of Resident.

* Fall of Dutch Nayaningrat - because does not carry out PB IV's
orders to take away gold paying of PWD at Paschaan.
and died by nine.

P. Prabhujaya brother of PWD who serves in Nala Kralon
chosen as successor of PWD.
27 Oct. 1903 when Eng. comes to Nala

MN II + M. + 2. p PB IV ^{Legal}
PWP Tries to get only daughter of PD IV in
marriage = + irritate himself + Nala Court.

Talks to N. Ky. about it in Namarang
Nov. 1803 = But Eng. View,
PD IV seems to be prepared to unknown
allow marriage = although d. only 13 years old +
PWP already 40. / But more than meets the
eye to situation.

But such a marriage would cause great difficulty for
V.O.C.

But PWP not well-disposed to PB IV + Brother
∴ should be given as little opportunity
as possible to meet PB IV.

PWP heavily in debt + preparations for marriage.
should not be allowed to contract further debts.

Much gambling / card playing + at houses PWP.
would lead to fin. ruin.

Robbers / thieves in Ext. charge of Princes = get money for
them

Nyverheim = allows gambling in Res. House = VOB never
permits it. "

PWP loves going now/then to Namarang
goes 3/4 x during period of Van Riebeeck
+ 1 x when VOB in Nala (1803-06).

Adjutant Descentie / Ordonaans Portier - P accompanying PWP.

R. Panji Manguningsrat sent by PWP to Batavia.

Manguningsrat ^{Brother of PWP.} + lives on allowance of
sent into exile in Batavia. 5,200 Rpnd. Real p.a.
PD IV pays 400 R.R. (200 at home / 200 Phook)

Manguningsrat had 3 x room Nala under Van

* Nyverheim = 1 x to Nimal / 1 to Timangshag / 1 to Pipaduan.
Tries to gather village people + arms to attack PWP.
∴ MN should never be allowed back from Batavia

3 Van Alphen-
Ryckman 239
1900 no. XXII.

Crown Prince (future PBV) //
a v. knowable person

By preference
* // Does not like Dressing in Jav. dress - + wears Dutch
dress when goes to visit Res.

Presented by other members of Court.

PB II as
Crown Prince
enjoys wearing Eur. dress.

Crown Prince at Loggerhead + PB because *

PB makes no go: daughter of PB IV

PB driven from Court - if PB V becomes Sultan (GTY)
would go away for PB.

Gusti Timur (future Prabhu) sister's earlier Ratu,
also 2 daughters By Ratu. PB IV

By
other children all unofficial wives - not important pol.
* // But have a v. high opinion of themselves = hardly deign to
get out of way when Res. carriage drives past.
+ only greet Res. + nod of head.

Danungrat = not a good Patch - Tries to put off all
affairs. 15 state.

Greatest friend + favorite of PB IV not
unintelligent."

a great friend / champion of priests

+ "fanatical man" goes to mosque every Friday
Takes part in prayers / But drinks wine.

Patch - Res. connection of laid down in Niat Angger.

R.T.

1st out of Ry = Lakranagara = Tries always to be on good
terms + Res. likes to borrow large sums of money."

Van den B - Tries to communicate Directly, P.B. IV and
not use Regents / Patih -

Nijverheim had conferred + Bps every
[or Phopangara.] Monday / Thursday Dienst dagen.

P.T. Phobanagara - used by P.H.M. - loses his life.

P.D. Cakrawinata - " " Van Reede - " " "

Phobanagara imprisoned without food/water.

*// in Bamboo cage on Paschaan + then 2 watched
to wood of Ayah.

Cakrawinata - captured / arrested in broad daylight
in Nirmanganti after P.D. IV had convinced him

*// pleasantly until 12 p.m. previous night.
+ had given him new hands at his request

Banned to Panaraga + killed on way by a Martialist
(Executioner of P.B. IV)

Dahmingerat then killed assistant at execution

Javanese of Nala = generally known as Nly in
character (listig van karakter)

*// But in cordiality / refinement / friendly
politeness much greater in Nala than in Yogyakarta.

Materialists - like to give presents on understanding
paid back 2x / 3x. / V. Rarely Return money lent.

Boet Cakrawinata / Mangkubhain - Great JAV. politician
But know too much esp. about P.O.C. vit.

tell P.B. IV that English not as powerful as Dutch *

Van Alphen-
4 Ety. 239
(Aanw. 1900)

R.T. Cakrawihata v. close to
Mangkubhumi

Mangkubhaja + PWP.

EW caught up in intrigues between PB II + MB.

Mangkubhaja too close + PWP - for killing of PD IV
∴ leads to his death.

R.T. Undanegara of Banyumas Patching PD IV until
Pakipung incident in 1793.

R.T. Mangkubhaja murdered by him in Exile in
Banyumas.

R.T. Arung Binang Bp. of Bagelen - a poor man.
[Arnyalig.]

* R.T. Nasrawijaya son of Patah Mangkubhaja + unofficial
wife from Bataviese overlanden * ? during Exile of
Boventanden Taken in Batavia

Regents come on Mondays / Thursdays to let Res
to Report.

Eastern
Bps of new Provinces = P. Purbanegara =
Nong R.M. Naid ∴ uncle of Prangwidana.
N. to Nista of PD IV
a. v. honest man + capable Regent.

Bp Pakaraga (see Ranggapaper.) ... disintegrated.

PP IV never comes to 1st Res. House

except on occasional visit of S.F. → or New Year's Day celebration."

1st Res + wife goes to Kraton to get PP IV
+ escort him back late at night.

1st Res not married - 1st Res. Escorts Ratu

2nd Res " Sunan

When PP IV comes to Res. Hs present with Basint
Tea

Tanjung / Pantan Pepper gardens under
control of a Eur. officer.

pepper gardens of PP IV in Kaduwang.
300,000 Trees.

Ngt + pepper officer of PWP = Daniel Portier

1 Jan. 1806 Lt. of Marine Kortzins from Mar. School

in Semarang come + labels to Murray Bay / Creek
on N coast.

**Surveying
N. coast**

still in Banyuwangi - Murray Bay of Gilicap.
should co-operate + establish in Bogya to
Murray land of PP IV

Trigo Ration at Karang Anyer

improvement to Port at Nalaj Bdg new
Port in Kraton

Apr Br. 15 May 1805 = Delegation of Ratu / PP IV to
pawisir / Madura should not be allowed creates too
much difficulty for V.O.C. officials on N. coast.
Nong Mangkupraja

* R.T. Nasrakuwana = Bp. Kirasaba to M. unofficial
[for d of PP IV
Baind NOTE] *

P. Tepasana + Thun. Mangkupraja detailed to go to
Semarang + follow on approach of a Gov.
Enemy."

PB IV shows P.O.C. to full
Peak in Bora

Var - Alpen-
B. Engelhard (Horn
1900) no. 239
Mv O VdB.
Nala Aug. 1806.

But Bp. Bora not to sell wood to Chinese
Bp. allowed to continue to cut as much for own
needs as for needs of Nala kraton.

Huge Areas Bora would not be killed in a 1000 years.
Even 1/4.

Pop. plant Nature / Rise on killed Areas.
One jati / glaya Tree grow again more on
to another Area.

*// No European should be sent to Bora without knowledge
of Res.



1806

AN 'pjo'jo Breven
no. 86.

Eng. to Wat. Disturbances in Cirebon still not suppressed.
26 Oct. 1806.

Wat. to Eng. Mr II is he asked to prepare auxiliary
29 Oct. 1806. Troops for V.O.C.
to defend coast
v. British Squadron

But Mr II could not be prevailed upon to take action unless
in extreme emergency.

Mr II is he asked to guard Port of Cirebon + outposts

Eng. Wat. Correspondence inhabitants of V.O.C. + Cirebon
29 Oct. 1806.

Wat. Eng. Means from Eng. 29 Oct. that British Squadron
3 Nov. 1806. return + Dutch prizes (ships) to
Pulo Pinang.

Eng. Wat. Reappearance of Adm. Pellew's (8 ships)
2 Dec. 1806. Squadron in Bay of Batavia

Wat. Eng. Wat. Promises to ask Mr II to prepare necessary
5 Dec. 1806. Troops.

Solo Br. FF.

CONTRACT Nala - Yogyakarta, 2 Feb. 1804

Evening out of Differences Nala / Yogyakarta =

Meeting of Patih
Rangkepaja / PRII / Vazien Berg
Waterloo

R.T. Cakranegara

R.T. Natayuda.

Selang. Pakidwan
Pasampakkan - Gontan
Parembon - Kobang.
R. Rahga Pelazgan.

CONTRACT Nala - Yogyakarta, 27 Sept. 1804.

To prevent stealing / plundering between Desas

Mantri / Tampings in villages full powers of arrest.

Nobles + lands to order Tampings / Bihels to keep watch on
own areas = Nawa Pimajagan.

Regulation for peace in village areas
police.

Defining Duties of Bihels / Tampings

Contract Nala /
Yogyakarta.

1804
Contract +
Nala /
Yogyakarta



1806-7

Nataloo
to van den Berg,
8 Feb. 1806

Homage / compliments of
Both Patih to A.M. Wicre.

Pj. Brieven no. 38

Earlier 27 Mar. 1802 Homage paid to J. Hilberg.

R.T. Namadikigrat / R.T. Namadikigrat to accompany Pj II
+ MB II's Secretary Ng. Piamitawatra.

Nale Regent to Redeem Before the end of Yogyakarta.

J.O. to J.O.
29 Jul. 1806

PP IV Rapes Name of Noto as Prisoner:

R.M. Huma = P. Aria Ngabiki
R.M. Andani = " " Kharajaya
R.M. Teradi = " " Natabrata.

P. Ngabiki in custody of Rabinulakhir to marry P. of Pj IV's sister.
Ratu Purbanegara

J.O. to J.O.

13 Sept. 1806 MB II not keen on P.C. measuring up his lands.

J.O. to von Liebkerr
29 Sept 1806

MB II appoints 2nd Regent in Lano =

R.T. Priyagadivirna 1st Reg.
Kyai T. Manghadivirna 2nd Reg.

J.O. to J.O.
12 Nov. 1806

MA Regent
Ratunang home from Yogyakarta.

earlier Kluwon Manghajaya.

Nataloo to

Pt. Bonmeyer, to Waterloo
11 Jan. 1807

11 Jan. arrival of 13 Europeans in a boat in Bay of
Paitan. Ship had gone down.

Capt/lt/ Nteersman Born in America.

3 Sailors 1 from Württemberg
" " Copenhagen
" " Amsterdam
" " Berlin.

Ship's cargo =

Brandy / Geneva / claret / Butcher / large turrons / fine gloves.

Nataloo to

von Liebkerr,
18 Feb 1807

Messingen from Nala = Mas Pinguin

Mar Kibi Arum } looking for ? Solo
+ Kibi Arum } P. Nalapura Yogyakarta prize.
[P. Abin Arifin]

? stopping at Pinguin in Yogyakarta.

in order to act as a
Witness for marriage of R. Aj. Abiya = d. of Nala P.

Natadinigrat.

to marry R. Ng. Wirayuda
son of R. R. Nalapada.

DR II - Danuningrat -
10 Bĕnar 1733
18 Feb. 1807 Wed.

Sala Pengulu, Mas Tapir Anom

Sends messengers to ask Nggya Pengulu
Muhammad Mas Supingi
to allow Nggya Pengulu Natapura to act as
witness at wedding of d. of P. Nataningrat.

MB II - PB IV ^{Nirawa} 2 of MB II's daughters getting married.
22 Bĕnar 1807 1733.

(18 Mar. 1807
Wed 16 Bĕnar,
1733
25 Feb. 1807
Mon. 22 Bĕnar
2 Mar. 1807.

Non Raden Antawiria + d. of R.T. Nataniwaja
Martina
R. Aj. ~~Napadmi~~ + son of Outer Regent
R.T. Panukusuma
R. Mas Naidin.

Wat G von Liebekerr,
25 Feb. 1807.

to marry on Mon. 2 Mar. 1807:
[22 Bĕnar] = INTER.

Nataloo G
DR II,
25 Mar 1807

Complaint of Sala Capitan Cina, Si Sok Liang

that Patch of Magelan, Lakradawiria

seizes & unmarried niece of dead Capitan Cina's

Later R.T. Purwadiningrat + 1st Tan. Maid Brother

explains that does it because Brother of Capitan Cina owes
Rp. p. 300 to him.

MB II - PB IV

10 Bĕnar 1734
20 Mar 1807

zoom Pratu

Thanks PB IV for sending presents

for marriage of children Antawiria / Napadmi

Similar
presents given
by MB II - PB IV
in Aug. 1807 -

for marriage of
R. Ay. Nataniwaja to
Nggya Nataniwaja

Waterloo G von Liebekerr

30 Apr. 1807

Death of
Wiraguna.

Id. to Id.

14 May 1807

800 Tompon of Rice. see SK I, p. 696

16 Buffaloes. 1 1/2 - 5 laties measure differ

32 Tompon of Salt

32 Bollen of Tapi

200 Rood Rials in Cash.

Presents sent
by PB IV for
marriage of PK.

Death of Patch of Kapipaten.

Kyai Tum. Wiraguna

Mas Tum. Kintadinda Head of Madaran (? Nukawati)
Bp. Kepala Pacra appointed instead.

In place of dead Tum. of Rajegwesi

Not - R.T. Napradawiria son of Grobogan appointed.

Reg of Grobogan = R.T. Napradawira (earlier Nasratarura)

Wat G von Liebekerr.

20 May 1807

Pidanggralan / European kampong to be laid out

at Rort
no Rortfield in area of Rort

1007

Gold Farm Area for
R.T. Riksanigara Pa. 1807
Rout 200
K121
H 696.

Translation of the Gold Farm letter given by H.H. Sultan Hamengkubuwana II, residing at Yogyakarta Adiningrat on the island of Java

Tobacco
warehouses
2 in
Kedhu

I, Sultan Hamengkubuwana etc give this letter under my seal to my subject Reksanegara as a proof (evidence) to all my subjects both Bupatis and Manttis who come under my rule in Yogyakarta Adiningrat as well as those in the mancanagara provinces, to make known that the reason why I have accorded this letter to Reksanegara is because I have once again favoured him and hereby permitted him to take the farms of all domains such as bandars or tollgates rangkahs, salarangs, the gedhong tembakau in Kedhu, the slaughtering of buffaloes, the salterns (salt works) on the south coast and the birds' nest rocks; everything which is under my administration in Yogyakarta Adiningrat for an ~~xxxxx~~ amount of 60,000 ronde realen silver per annum and in case payment be made in copper duits, the same shall be acceptable at the rate of ~~28 dubbeltjes for 1 real~~ 1 real for 28 dubbeltjes of 10 duits each. The tax farm money must be paid in two installments each year: half or 30,000 r.r. at the festival of Mulud and the other half, also 30,000 at the feast of Puasa. Under this tax farm are not to be included my pasars and rangkahs withing the capital (Yogya) as well as those in the vicinity, these being also excepted such as Tanjung Tirta, Tegalsari (with its tollgate) and the so-called pasar perdikan which belong to the priests as well as my pasars and bandars in the mancanagara provinces as well as the tollgates along the great river (Bengawana Sala) and the birds nest rocks in those areas ~~xxxx~~ be also excepted from the same---- furthermore if the tobacco harvest has not been placed in the warehouses and the time of this farm be expired, this article will be considered to relate to this and not to ^{the} subsequent farm (similarly with the three collections of birds nests each year) -- the farm of the birds nests is worth 12000 r.r. for each half year, but this is to be separate and not to be reckoned under the previous tax returns, and it is also stipulated that I shall be allowed to send ^{down} for my own use 110 sapi pengiluput or beasts of burden three times each year without having to pay tolls or other taxes on passing though tollgates, rangkahs and salarangs

On each occasion that the farm moneys are paid, the pangirings or presents must be: pathoolen (kains); (see n. of Rouffaer), Gold thread, silk, tea, candy, sugar and Chinese ~~1~~ sweetmeats (confituuren), candied fruit; consisting of 10 pairs Pathoolen Jèlamprang, each pr. worth 25 r.r.; 10 pathoolen kanigara, each pr. worth 15 r.r.; if I want pathoolen ~~kanigara~~ kénanga people must produce them for me at the same price as the pathoolen jèlamprang and kanigara; 10 pounds of Gold thread each of 12 threads and 18 heavy reals? worth 24 reals; 20 catties of silk, of which 9 catties of green and 9 of red and 2 of rose (merah jambu) or light red silk, the cattie I fix at 8 reals worth. These together are worth the sum of 1230 r.r. under which is reckoned the sum of 430 r.r. per half year for the payment of candy sugar, tea and candied fruit (confituuren); the patompos money is reckoned at 10 per 1000 (1 % of the instalment), 30 r.r. for the purchase of the serat papak and 31 r.r. for the panglamar or accountant (? goldsmith) or Sultan's goldsmith (?)

If there are some of my subjects who pass tolls ~~without~~ carrying loads (pikulans) which do not contain merchandise (negotiable goods), I permit them to pass without paying a toll -- if there are any of my family, children or great or small priyayis who possess ricefields and they transport the padi or rice to Yogya either by coolies or on horseback or on other beasts of burden they are also to be allowed to pass through (without paying tolls) - whenever one of my subjects at the time of the Garebeg feast ^{out}journeys here or even outside the time of the Garebeg abd they carry loads with negotiable goods (merchandise) I do not allow it that tolls should be raised on them but if the load is asked to be inspected at the tollgate this must be allowed -- and if they are found to carry merchandise they must pay the due toll for it, but they must pass through freely if they have no ~~m~~merchandise; people should make a distinction between merchandise and non-merchandise and I forbid that tolls be raised on small quantities of kain and tobacco which are being carried as presents for their lords ^{notwithstanding my order}apanage holders. In the event that a tollgate keeper ~~is~~ against my order raises tolls on any of my subjects who do not carry merchandise and an argument ensues, he shall be punished by me after an

investigation of the case and if it is a Javanese who passes the toll with merchandise and he hides it in order to pay no toll or instead of going through the tollgate takes another road and after due investigation this is found to be the case, he shall also be punished by me - and Reksanegara shall retain his 5 Mantris, who shall do work for him when there are issues (historiaalen) concerning the tollgates or when I order him to carry out things and at each Garebeg ceremony Reksanegara must march out as many prajurits armed as an outer Bupati is obliged to do -- and Reksanegara shall keep the tax farm for the period of three consecutive years which I have fixed as long as all goes well but if he behaves badly or does not produce the tax properly he shall be dismissed even though the 3 year tax term is not yet up

By order of H.H. Wed. 1 Sawal Je A.J. 1734 (2 Dec. 1807).

H 6986

AvJ

1807 - 1807 -

(Yogya)

6 JAN 1807

Res Yogya

CELEBRATING NEW YEAR FESTIVAL:

5 JAN 1807 (1?) + Cal + other Princes in Residency House.

8 JAN 1807

Res Yogya

Ryentg Rawa (Prima) R.P. Pringgakusuma.

18 FEB 1807

Res Yogya + Jala

messengersg Patih Danuwringrat:

Has Kiti's Anom, Ketta for DR II

" Anom J.

Detailing IPN and Ing endu from PB IV + Pengulu Jala

Rat P. Nakapana (? Yogya n ? Jala)

known under religious (priesterlijke) naam

g (Pangeran) Abdul Ghifir.

as witness = Jon

(Phakel)

Marriage of R. Ajeng Alija →

d. g. Sunakanta Pangeran

Nataringrat

Marriage of R. Ng. Wirayuda = song R. R. Natapada =

21 FEB 1807

2nd Prince (Dalem) Supak = R.P. Purnadipana.

9 March.

Res - Yogya + Res

Rimbang (Wiese)

European gunner + some messengersg MB II ordered

to investigate N. Coast Owkers in Rimbang

about robbery from Wirasari/

in Rimbang area.

3 April 1807

Res Yogya.

No overliving at Yogya went

called P. Cakrawingrat. calling P. Pakuwingrat

father until living Ratu Mas

Pakuwingrat has no son!

20 April

Res Yogyakarta + Jala:

Commission in Jogja

V. Mountain: Jogja Desag Jangang.

Now Returned

SENT ON COMMISSION TO PAUTAN

DISCUSSION WITH

AKER RUMAH

ABOUT RESULTS:

ROBOH & LATER BOMBARDIER

DU BOIS

BECAUSE OF A COMMISSION TO

INAKARU TO INVESTIGATE THE AFFAIR:

MANTRAS & NG. PIYA LUKANA,
WIRARAJE S.

SAKAS

WARGUJANURA

JITRA DIRANA

EXPENTRY CORPORAL P. GULON SENT TO:

TO RAISE DUNG 472.9 ROAD REAS FROM MANCAPAS,
MANCALIMAS.

FOR GUARANTEE (415 NEIGHBORING VILLAGES)

MONEY FOR ROBBERY

14 May 1807

CHANGES IN KUN REGENS.

DEATH OF BUPATI GAYIGWESI: R.T. WASRADIWINGRAT:

REGENS GROOGAN R.T. WASRADIWIRIA WONG

DEAD REGENT APPOINTED:

IN GROOGAN - R. WASRADIWIRIA APPTD

NAMED R.T. WASRANEGARA:

15 May 1807

AFTER NEXT MAJED FESTIVAL:

16 May 1807

COMPLETION OF KONTAK KALAN AFTER 21 APRIL 1807

OUTSIDE IN KALAN NECESSARY BUILDINGS:

① A PIRANGGALAN FOR RISING PLOTTING

② FOR JANA'S N.E. COAST.

DURING JOURNEY TO
THE COURT.

H 6986.

AVJ
1807 -1807-
(Yogya)

NOLOG R p. LXXXIII

2 July 1807
Res. Yogya

the difficulty of getting MBH to accept? ^{copper} go Bangs (2 unit pieces)
used on the N coast.

No copper coin here or in Java:

except Dutch, Oregon, or 1/2 Dutch

NOT too expensive =

|| 6 - 7 1/2 Utanas Lost = in exchanging copper for ||
a silver Ducatoon

[see note on Tongalis above]

letter has
"gewoone koper
broken."

16 July 1807
Res. Yogya
Comm. g. Kallen
Müller.

P. Prangwidana would pass the report

+ European officer to visit JEMBUNG.

25 July 1807
Res. Yogya

Receives news (by letter 13 May) from Ser. g. Krameng
g. WRONATENG Louis N. ENG
Napoleon.
as King of Holland ||

6 July = five fest for

CELEBRATION of the EVENT. ||

well place illumination/ good fireworks

(? from Capitan (ina))

Rest = 14 Nobles/ R. Adip. Danureja/

g. h. Rank

assist in naming MBH :: MBH

NOT present

DRU/kyai Adip.

at Rest (? in Res. House)

Purwadiningrat (father-in-law) g. MBH/ R. P. Sumadiningrat/

R. P. D. III/ Nataadiningrat/ R. P. Purwadipura (brother-in-law)

kyai P. Mangwadipura.

g. MBH

" " Jindurēja

Rasir Rie Jindurēja

R. P. Prawiranata Brother g. Ratu Kencana Widan

P. Adinēja

P. Dipakwama.

R. P. Sasradiningrat

Rest. Kantadisa

Coronation
L. N. P.
celebrated
in Yogya

HBII feels sick (old age?) Remains in the kitchen =
Jay Res. CP remains with him:

Lies g HBII

DR II confirms it under his seal:

31 July 1807
Res Yogyakarta

Jalag Opium Everywhere in Jogja and in Kidul
12 Rong Res (24 Sp. D.) per Chest.

Opium

1600 Riksdalder Jawa (Holl.) per Chest.

28 Aug 1807

Res Yogyakarta - Vata

News from Res Jala:

g marriage g PB IV D. R. Ayu Jatrah with
Jong P. Mangkubumi = R. Mas and

Natikusma.

28 Aug 1807

Res Yogyakarta

Death g R. Ayu. Jasadwiningrat - sister g HBII
after a long illness:

29 Aug 1807

Res Yogyakarta - Vata

Departing messengers g HBII Lurah Marti from
Mangkunijayat presents for marriage. at Vata.

2 Oct 1807

Res Yogyakarta

Letter 27 Sept N. ENG -> HBII

appoint g R. Ayu. Mapitani as Pangeman.

27 Oct 1807

Res Yogyakarta - Vata

DR II on orders g HBII gives instructions to
lands under Jogja on Bonds g Banyuwang.

See for
annexation of
Gajah

Cawer Nétan.
6 HBII in 1804

near by neighborhood g Cilacap
where Pirates = cause much damage to
Javan's inhabitants -> to HBII

2 Nov 1807

Res Yogyakarta

activities

Messengers from Ratu Kencana Wulan

nyai Sedah Mirah

Martis Ng. Riwirana } to Semarang
Rivasentika } to buy goods.

[see letter g 6 Jan 1808]

A.N.
Yogya
letters
No. 48

1807 (Feb)
- Yogya -

12 Feb 1807
Wat. Eng

DISMISSUALS SUMADININGRAT

With UTENDO - OLD Ratu Kedaton
supports her son-in-law as much
as possible

Dismissuals
Juma-
Diningrat

Ratu Kedaton: "De oudste keizer van Matweesch
Maat, en dat scheind in haar ouder dag
noch winning verrijkt te zijn."

*
MBII completely open to words of Ratu Kencong
Wulang

PR Anything untoward happens in KRATON
MBII + Ratu K.W. Retreat to over his
Pestenggrahard.

*
Sultan + local Javanese thought pattern cannot
really understand Ratu Kedaton.

16 Feb 1807
Wat. Eng

1st Resg Jala Van Liebecke:

19 Feb 1807
Wat. Eng

Rest of DEVAR takes place in usual way on
18 Feb 1807 in Yogya -

1 Mar 1807
Wat. Eng

29 CIVIL CHILDREN married (? DP) DIPANASARA
2 D's gold Allesiaden (Earing?)
2 groote zijde Patholen Silk?
2 Armaziyen
2 chitzes (? Chintz)
21 ETIEN small parchment. (Ells & small parchment)

Sultan also marries off some of
his CHILDREN -

PLANG KBI IN JUMADILAKIR (AUGUST)

To marry off 6 of his children:

7 Mar 1807

Wat. Eng

News from S.F. WIEDE

LOUIS NAPOLEON as King of HOLLAND -

WIEDE appointed G.G.

11 Mar 1807

Wat. Eng

REVOLUTION IN AMERICA

13 Mar 1807

Wat. Eng

EVENING 9 & 12 MARCH 1807 → R.O. JUMADININBRAT

DISMISSED FROM ALL POSITIONS

PLACED as a BUPATI IN COURT.

MILIK UNDER ONDONG DRI

(Ledy Loopude Timengging)

NO ONE appointed in JBI's place BUT

PROBABLY R.O. NATADININBRAT:

LONG P. NK/ SON - IN - LANG RATA
KENIANA WULAN.

RIA SINOLURETA to be appointed as KIRST
outer Regent

BRITIS RATA K.W. / R.O. PRAWIRANATA to be placed
to 4th inner Regent in place
SINOLURETA

P. D. PAKWONG ? also wanted for high office:

also takes that R. RANGGA. PRAWIRADIRTA

may also be as chief in DUNAS →
R.O. NATADININBRAT

H.N.
Yogya
Letter
NO. 49

1807 (March)
-Yogya-

13 MAR 1807
WAR-ENG

WHICH WOULD BE A STUPID MOVE HQ II
BECAUSE NK'S HAND WOULD BE TOO FAR
ENWEALED IN OTTRENTH
WATUSSO
PLAN FOR SPRING VISIT
GIVENARANG II

22 MAR 1807
WAR-ENG

HQ II ACCEPTS NEW COINER MINTG N. K. NGELLAND
SENT ^{2.000} IN GEMARANG.

23 MAR 1807
WAR-ENG

HQ II JOINT RENT 9 PASIJIR DOES NOT WANT VOC MONEY
DUTEN BUT UP. REALS / OR DUCATS REJECTED
By Pangerano

put
policy
?
HQ II

100 RONDEKALAN EACH MONTH BORROWED BY CHIEFEN
2 1/2 % PER MONTH

VOC HAS
"LOST 25 YEARS AGO MUCH OF ITS AUTHORITY IN VA
AND THE LONGER THE LESS AUTHORITY WE SHALL HAVE"
BECAUSE OF INCREASING POPULATION IN JAVA.

WAR IS FIGHTED FROM OUTSIDE - WEAKNESS INSIDE:

"OORLOG VAN BUITEN - ZWAKHEID VAN BINNEN."
E. HET ALLEN EN HEER DIE OOR BESCHAD!

JUMADINISIRAT A COMPLETELY BROKEN REED -
PURWADIPURA "CEN NICELE SCHIEDJE"
NOW PLAYS MOST IMPORTANT ROLE]

"AND ANYONE OR II OR ANYONE ELSE CAN SAY ANYTHING
AGAINST IT."

Yogya would be better off if he

speedily became PRINCE DUTAN

"Yogya bewoort een weinig beterschap, als
deze kroonprins spoedig konst werd,
hoevel veel? ook niet!"

6 May 1807
Wat-Eng

REFERENCE TO MÉMOIRES VAN

ORAGAREG VAN RHEDE TOT DE PARTIEEN
as well as VAN DEN BEG.

After 9 years 9 Rule MBH starts to go against VOC
[Only 1000 men would put things Right.]

"Het loopt nu al vrij na, aan het negende Jaar,
en bij deze Zultaan vergaat iemand waarlijk de
lucht tot alles, O! Hemel een goede 1000 man
geresoliede Europeeren hij zou zeet zijn -
Ja waarlijk! en alles inwilligen!"

Make COMPARISON + Frederick the Great

+ only 40.000 men (good
soldiers)
HOLD European Bay

10 May 1807
Wat-Eng

Was also to go to SURAKARTA for a few days

+ Mukicbehen would go to Bayalali

and Jela (or Vaedle

Waiting for news from

between Merapi/
Merababu.)

the KRATON about the Reception of

News of appointment of Louis Napoleon

as King of Holland.

New Dutch TRICOLOR flag.

- Blown over Residency House -

1807-8

Dj. Brien no. 38
jaar Negerakarta
1803-1808

Nat. to von Liebkerr,
25 Aug. 1807

marriage of P. B. in's legal v. R. Ay. Natariak

Id. to Id.

to non of P. Mangkubumi - R. M. Ania Natatunduma

28 Aug. 1807

Death of R. Ayu Nasradiningrat
after a long illness.

||*

Bok. Nasradiningrat sister of R. B. II

Id. to Id.

27 Oct. 1807

7 followers to Yogya opposed to Lilalap.

to give to P. B. and inhabitants v. P. B. II.

Nat. to P. B.
10 Dec. 1807

great increase in robberies even heads of districts
placing themselves at heads of Robber Bands.

Nat. to Eng.
3 Dec. 1807

Robberies in Semarang by Yogya and inhabitants
esp. from Asam/ Kartapura

increase in

Robberies
in Yogya

Samuhang village nr. Kartapura Asam.
1/2 Yogya/ 1/2 Nala - home of many Robbers.

Plawakang (Nala) Belonging to P. Adinagara.

Pemang Potrayudat Inhabitants Robbers.

Tanti (Nala) Belonging to P. Adinagara.

Brensang (Nala)

Kolangsir (Kartapura) Pemang Truna "

Toak nr. Klica (Nala) P. Adinagara

Bazgak (Yogya) Lurah Angawidaya

Kali Neruk nr. Asam (Nala) P. Adinagara

Pangir nr. Nala Lurah Wastatuna.

Kartapura } P. Prangwidana

non of Pemang Pincawirid - head of Robbers.

Duki Combang Lampir: (Yogya) nr. Asam.

nr. Lobong Palan v. heavily populated large village

to Pemang Coplagi, Reknaditja, Kertadibangna

Gagah Sipat. nr. Kartapura: Mentayuda/ Ningadwara.

Gabang Bazgak (Yogya) close to Bazayudana - Asam.

Pemang Kertaleksana

Tan Angerim: (Yogya) on foothills of Merbau large

heavily populated village all villages even P. B. II.

heads of
Robber Bands.

Pemang of Piranggrahat.

Ngelo, Koro Sidia, Trunadilaga, under P. Prangwidana

villages
centres of
Robbers

Dukuh, Nekar Lampin (Yogya) area of R.T. Prawirahata
Japa Légi, Rikawijaya, Kertayuda Pemangr.

Nat. G von
Liebherr,
17 Dec. 1807

Runaway of Brzink attack on Grik.
attempt to destroy Rest of ships in Oenthoek
to cut off connections along Nala River + Grik.

**Destruction
of**

**Harta in k
sghatron.**

J.D. G. Jd.
24 Dec. 1807

Brzink withdrew Ngahiron from Nara.

H.B. II
map to R.B. II

16 Pulangidah, 1734
225 Jan. 1808

Aunt of P.B. I. of P. Mangkubaja of ^{had} Pemat
steeking in side of chest + heavy cough
Pneumonia T.B.

Nat. G von Liebherr,
5 Feb. 1808

Considerable standing of buffaloes in Tahan
+ Alangkong Trambalang.

J.D. G. Jd.
12 Feb. 1808

Investigations to report to Blora/ Pasolan
from Yogya/ Nala

W. Schraag
+ Lt. Delell (in command
to Lt. Wataloo
1 Mar. 1808

Extensive earthquake damages Port at Klaten.
28 Feb 1808 early in morning

EARTHQUAKE.

**Cakrakusuma Ho of P.P. IV's
Troops**

Nat. G von Liebherr,
3 Mar. 1808

P.P. IV, favourite + brother-in-law Cakrakusuma
appointed as Prince + placed in charge of
Nuhari Troops.

None of recently deceased Tum. of Pakaraga (? Wiradikongrat)
to Nuhari Nala.

J.D. G. J.A. van Braam
+ von Liebherr.
Disting Resident (Nala)
4 Apr. 1808

N. A. van Braam taking over from
von Liebherr.
+ ceremony on 4 Apr. 1808

Release of Rikawijaya (mata2)
from village of Bander (Nharabaya)
31 May 1808

250 attack Pisa of Bander on 25 May armed + pikes,
clubs, + torches,
Phukin Chinese Mohpas,
Burn of them. Retreat into Forest of Kertawana.

Burning of Chinese Kongsi (Tax office)
200 N.P.P. 13 pieces white Turbans, 5 Nurat cloths,
1 gold stomach plate, ginger, Bergoin, 4 pieces Bar Iron,
2 copper pots, 5 packets of Kapsis, 1 stick box.

of Waterloo
(memorie) 1808
1808 **Wat.**
NVO

Pp. Br. no. 21.
ppokjo van den Berg
memorie 1803

1. Korte Noties van gesteldheid van Sultan's Hof om tot
maricht te dienen van den Provisioneel opperkoopman en
Aankomende opperhoofd aldair Johannes Gerardus van den
Berg overgegeven door deszelfs Procureur Wouter Hendrik van
Indrapok' Aug. 1798.

Waterloo Memorie:

Papen of Waterloo handed over to P. Engelhard in 1808 4 Apr. 1808.
= Eng. takes over from Waterloo on 4 Apr. 1808.

Letter of 21 Feb. 1808 soopens den Staat en gesteldheid van het
Sultan's Hof met vertrouwen op den Vorst
de kroonprins en de hofgrootten te stellen is eng.

Letter of 22 Mar. 1808 on Her II's Income &c
to Eng. & Armed Forces / Trade.

Wat. to
Eng.
5 Sept. 1807. Generaal Register van zoodanige Papieren alsoo geschoonen tot
de Memorie overgegeven door den ondergetekende Waterloo to
Engelhard, 4 Apr. 1808.

↓
List of Persons died in Yogyakarta - Nihai 1801.
Ratu Pēndara 30 Dec. 1801.
Nuh of MS II ex wife of MNI

Ratu Ageng
mother of MS II died v. old at 18 Oct. 1803.
very advanced age.

R. T. Natakawijaya Rg. of Padasan, 20 Oct. 1803.

R. T. Natayuda very suddenly as a result of a heavy colic

Kyai T. Wiragata 29 Nov. 1804

at a great age
Regent of Crown Prince 20 Apr. 1807

R. Ay. Nantawijaya R. of MS II 6 Jun. 1807.

R. T. Napradikiharat 2nd Rg. of MN died 8 May 1807.

R. Ay. " Nuh of MS II / wife of above
21 Aug. 1807.

Watalec to
Engelhard,
5 Sept. 1807.

Marriages in Yogyakarta since 1801.

P. Mangkudiningrat = d. of Mas Ng. Nctipura, 27 Aug. 1803

P. Natabaya
Nong MSII = granddaughter of R.T. Natabaya
Mas Rara Nangdoh, 2 Sept. 1803

P. Nclarong = d. of Mas Regent Manghadirana
Mas Rara Ngaripah, 2 Sept. 1803

R. Aj. Modinah d. of MSII = Nong Mas Ng.
R. Catrakusuma 2 Sept. 1803.

R. Aj. Nupiah " " = R. Panji Nanyingraha "
Nong of P. Adiregara

P. Nartekusuma = d. of R.T. Pringgadewirana of Loano.
R. Rara Narinah 26 Mar. 1804

R. Aj. Ragil
Younger sister of MSII = R.T. Purwadipura
26 Mar. 1804

P. Mangkubumi = d. of Reg. of Padangan (2nd wife of MS)
30 Mar. 1804.



Crown Prince = d. of Reg. of Wirasari.
3rd wife = 4 Sept. 1805.

Ratu Anom = R.T. Natabiningrat 7 " 1805.

P. Nanyakusuma (late P. Ngabchi) = + d. of P. Ngabchi
R. Aj. Narinah 7 Sept. 1805.

R. Aj. Mariem
d. of MSII = Nong R.T. Manghadipura
Mas Nanyadipura 7 Sept. 1805.

P. Nantawijaya * (Nong MSII) = d. of R.T.
Purwadipura, R. Rara Kimah,
13 Oct. 1806.

R. Aj. Ngatimah
d. of MSII = Nong of P. Adiregara
R. Ng. Jayasentana, 13 Oct. 1806.

R. Aj. Mardinah " " = Nong R.T. Nasratussana
R.T. Nasratarnana 13 Oct. 1806.

R. Aj. Natipah = Nong of R. Ajip. Purwadiningrat
R. Ng. Purwadiwiria 13 Oct. 1806.

P. Mangkudiningrat = || d. of R. Ay. Nclarang
4th marriage. 27 Aug. 1807.

+ two children of

Antawirra 25 Feb. 1807. R. Aj. Nupadmi

R. Aj. Murtinah = Nong Pratussana R.M. Nalidin.

Ap. Br. 20.21.
Waterloo
MVO 1807

- i List of Ratsos / wives of HSB II
- ii Register of children of HSB II by legal and wives
- iii " " " " " " " " " official "
- iv " " Brothers of HSB II
- v " " Sisters " "
- vi Pentakhar at Nogya court.
- vii List of Cacahs given to Brothers / Sons of HSB II
- viii List from Path of Bupatis / Mayakas
+ Cacahs belonging to each.
- ix List of MV Regents + Ranks
- x Those Regents who act as Mayakas to PR II
in councils of state
- xi List of those who had died in Nogya liraton
- xii " " " " " " been married " "

20-one at court has Real Trust of H.B.II
clearly the most favoured person at the court

known HS II's character. well it has most
say in financial matters.

a very ordinary trader known how to give advice most pleasing to his II

But like HP has to pay fines not so long ago had to pay 1000
Because without permission of R. R. had
used a certain gamelan.

∴ Not Really a favourite or someone who has a B.P. Full Trust.

no-one in Jogja knows really trusted by NPT

Still has a favourite

Not only his Brother / Sister / Nephew Really has his Trust
Not even Crown Prince.

Watchdog - 9 years in Yogyakarta - occasion to Really get to know character at least.

Crown Prince - always does much

for
makes much of second wife
d. of R.T. Purnadiknigrat.

MA II none in favour of J. of Rangga.

No declared 1st wife or accession to throne in 1792.

Memorie of Wat.

to P. K. H.

4 Apr. 1808

Outstanding affairs =

hope acting under orders.

murdering Chinese Nio Jan

By Reg. of Pegitan

Kyai T. Purnadiknigrat

Patih tries to push aside case by
money fine.

Continual Differences Between govt. Inhabitants

in Rembang / Tuban = Blora / Jipang /

Recent large type of Buffaloes.

Pakolan.

also type of Buffaloes in Kaliwungu.

Robbers committed by people of Jêti / Bulu

in District Satrian - Prov. Kidul Tanggung.

Building of new Magazine / Hospital in Kost

need for complete renewal of Infantry Barracks.

much more has to be done to Kost at Maten.

① Wall / ditch around outer logie outer defence.

② Building of Eur. Kampong.

③ New vegetable garden for Kost
+ Pénanggrahan.

iv. Planning of Gradak of
Tarkinan.

Men labour forced to work 30 days in Yogya:

on Kost / kraton - But MA II expects more than
they can perform

Pautilan too far from Yogya

Loans = area of Tangung belonging to Nala entirely placed under

control of Nala 1st Res. Dutch

2 months under orders of opzieter.

Yogya area under 2 Yogya Regents:

Report of Wetaloos & Feb. 1804 on Pepper in Yogya.

on decline in Pepper plantation in Loans.

See Yogya no. 45 Report on
Pepper culture

Attempt to raise coffee culture in Mataram

Test at Maten

Mirapi / Kiblatu = area suitable for coffee
plantations.

See A-1 "Gold Farm Letter" 2 Dec. 1807
 AN 'Pjokjo Brien' no. 86.
 WED 1 Jawa, 1734 / 2 Dec. 1807.
Gold Farm Letter.

Renting out of Bandhar / Tolugales / Rangkas / Nclarong
 For 3 years. Gidhang Tebak in Keduh to Rexanigara for 60.000
Buffalo Tax in silver money Rp D.
 on N. coast 1 Rp D = 28 Pabbetjos
Papara - 30.000
Mule - 30.000 + Papara.

Exemptions Tanjung Tirta / Tegalpari + Tolugales in
 also = Papar Pindikan
Papar / Bandhar / Tolugales on Nala river. Belonging to Priests
 Farm
 Rent of Bird's Nest 12.000 Rp D.
 P. 1/2 year.

110 Panghuput Napi Belonging to MBI
 Can go through Tolugales without paying toll.

Pangiringi / presents to MBI
Pathooler / gold thread / silk / Tee / Candy /
Nugar / Chinese Confiture /
 10 per Pathooler / Nelamprang. Each 25 Rp D.
 10 " " Kamigara. Each 15 "

+ Pathooler Kenangan
 1,230 Rp D worth of 10 per 100 gold thread of 12 Rypen.
 (18 Reals per catie) + Heavy thread.

20 Kanes silk 9 green / 9 Red / 2 Samban (Pink)
 8 Reals per catie

Candy / Nugar / Confiture: 430 Reals per 1/2 year.
Patompono 10 per 1,000 of chest of Nhrat
Papak 60 Piculen
Penglamar 30 Piculen

If Inhabitants pass Tolugales not carrying goods for
 market - no Tax can be levied on them.

All members of MBI's family exempt from Tolls
 i.e. bringing in Rice from lands.

If Bupati / + others coming to Nogya for Ganibeg

i.e. to pay taxes / But have no negotiable goods.

then can pass Toluget without charge. "

But Pickets should be allowed

to be examined by Bandar.

Difference Negotiable / not - Negotiable quantities.

i.e. small amount of cloth / tobacco

as presents for lords.

no toll to be levied.

If toll attempted to be " unjustly - Bandar would be punished

Every Ganibeg Rekradigara to produce as many prizes for parades as outa Regal.

If RN does not pay tax on time would be dismissed.

Report of
Tanjung
1 May
1808
Payments
by Capital
Cikab
1832

Tanjung 1832

Toluget - Mataram.

Warak	} + subordinate pawan / Rangkas	7000
Bligo		
Relaton		
Norolang		
Kamlaka	"	
Batui	"	4,800
Gampiz	"	2,800
Kadilanga	"	2,000
Brapot	"	900
Kalapan	"	1,350
Jenu	"	200
Kates	"	2,900
Kritik	"	1,500

1808
1 May Tougata

AN 'Ppokojo Brieren
no. 86.

Tougates in Pajang

Rakuhuang, } + subordinate papah)	2,600
Maparan } <u>Rangkas</u>	660
Nerenan "	
Jati Anom "	3,900
Bayalali }	3,000.
Puxtonyang }	

Tougates in Nuhawati:

Maparan " 3,600.

Bagulin

Wangpa Niwan. }	6,000.
Wanarata. }	
Rawa.	

Rama

Rama " 2,400

Kedhu:

renoneh. }	1,500
Kali An }	
medono }	6,400
Pingit }	

Gedhong Tabak in Kedhu:

Kali Nangka. }	11,000
Pakip Wining }	
Kaloran }	
Cipaga }	
Banyu Nihurap }	70,310
Sungu Tawang }	
Nawar }	
Ni Pilik }	

Payment to MS II for Bandhas. 60,000 p.a.

+ 800 Pangiring / Homage money
Farm goods.

1,500 " money.

+ Tea / Sugar / Wine for CP / PRE / MS II

100 Parompo money

1 % of Tax money from Bandhas.

Taken by MS II

60

Panglamar money - $\frac{1}{10}$ % to Royal silver

Smith who employs money paid for Tax Farm
of Bandhas.

120

Peltak money - $\frac{1}{5}$ % to MS II

for Receipt for Tax Farm payment.

200

Wang Cap (Real money) 1 % paid to MS II

for Sealing of Gold Farm letter

3 years = 600 Np.D

50

Naga gratuity / Pohaur money

for Gandhika of MS II bringing in gold

Farm letter = 150 Np.D. paid at once for 3
years.

$616\frac{2}{3}$

Wang Bikti on payment of Tax.

Homage money = 2,000 Np.D for 3 years

63,991 $\frac{2}{3}$

yearly sum paid to MS II

Apart from 600 Np.D. paid by 1st Res. as

Pangiring money

New Year's presents to 1st Resident 1,200.

Other patch officials

sent for

to MS II for lending money to Yogya 12,000

Kongsi.

1,000

Total: 12,000

For other people Rulu for money lent 600

Ambigud

187 $\frac{1}{2}$

Upkeep / salary of Oppadders.

500

Tax fixing payment for upkeep of

Kongsi

2000

5567 $\frac{1}{2}$

p.a. Profit of " = 7453 $\frac{1}{4}$

But Tax fixing has to pay for any shortfall in Tax payments

1808

An 'pjotyjo Brieven'
no. 86.

Solo Br. no. 55.

out of his own pocket.

**Tan Tia
Jing
making**

shortfall up out of own pocket

usually non-payment of taxes) Difficulties
of collection Results in short fall of approx 1,000
which Tan Tia Jing has to make up himself. goes out of pocket. ^{Sp. D.} Rende Rialen

∴ Little Profit as Tax-Farmer = But position gives him
advantages for Trade.

Frederik Willem Baumgarten Born Brunswick
arrives Java 1784 ^{Residence} Surgeon+

Jan. 1808

Private Surgeon since 1805.

Lucas Lieberfeld, Corporal, Born Batavia
Enters service 1777 - 51 years old (1808)

Solo Brieven no. 55

Verwondde Vleeschbank.

P. F. von Lieberherr to

W Engelhard,

15 Jan. 1806

1806 -

Solo Br. 55.

New Year celebrations.
paid off without mishap

marked cooling in Relationship P. Mangkubumi - (P *
has been restored somewhat (see earlier van den Berg)

Celebration of Raising of Louis Napoleon to throne of Holland

DATA 9
July 1807

as a sign of special favour:

6 Jul. 1807

Special
Lunch

in Residence

PP IV + P. Mangkubumi, + ~~Brother~~ Brothers-in-law

P. Adip Danumagrati P. Lakrakusuma

lunch given
hot air
balloons.

dances Pawiring (War, Fighting Dance)

or Royal Dance. + especially beautiful

Prawiring:

SR II, p 23

never done at Kibecog

gamelan music. **TPB IV**

Nala Resident since time of Kes Patau.

Prawiring dance

But sometimes in Kraton on special occasions

PP IV gives Lieberherr a gold Tobacco Box.

Scripture Dancing in morning

12.00 Banquet semi-circle of Tables in Centre

Mock Greek Temple constructed by Dr. Cornelius.

+ Statues of Bacchus / Heady Appis / Minerva / Juno

Bas-Reliefs

+ Burning Flame in Temple

Hot air Balloon Released rises 200'
before going off to N.E.

Darius Instruction for
Lt. Col Rinkling + 2c Res. - To be in charge of Residency
22 Apr. 1808 During absence of Lt. Res. van Braam.

Waterloo
Lt. von Liebeckers
21 Sept. 1806

Impossible for 3rd Instructor of Marine School at
Semarang Lt. ^{M.P.P.} Hottzow + Bombardier Cadet
du Bois.

To continue + to survey coast from Matzinga -
Survey of Nuzan / Sultan's Palutan because of Rocks.
Land

von Liebeckers
to Engelhard,
1 Nov. 1806

Need for Government Economies in minting coins
200,000 Riksdallars less would be
minted in coming year.

To be covered by Paper / Copper money
Economies necessary to avoid confusion in finances.

But Impossible to Economize on Expenses in Sala:

Heavy Debt + Interest of von Liebeckers in Sala suffered because of
European War.

int. Res. only paid 15,000 in paper p.a. ∴ has to get by
By taking over Tax Farm of ^{Nuzan} Domains.

But heavy costs of Administration - only makes a profit out of Bird's Nests
all payments to what have to take place in silver money

No longer able to make a profit on opium monopoly - Chinese / W.A.
too poor to buy opium.

V.O.C. must pay Strazgeld payments in order to keep up
Honour at court.

But party of Garrison in Sala at ready in case
needs to take action to prevent disturbances.

**Res in
Solo
also
Takes
over
Tax
Farming
Domains**

Appearance of Brit. warships in Bay of Batavia

turning / destroying Dutch shipping or ^{Port of} ~~Port of~~
P.W.P. Nuzan warned to stand by to give help to Dutch if necessary.
would not march $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sala Garrison

To. to To.
7 Dec. 1806

P.B. IV asks whether setting up of

Armed guard in Sala composed of leading citizens not
To defend but at this time.

To. to To.
5 Jan.

P.B. IV + Crown Prince

+ trust Royal Family to Residency House for

Tries to repair woe'd friendship.

between UP - P. Nany Kibumi

N. year's Day
celebration

See
Eng. to
von L. *
15 Jan. 1806

1808

N. Engelhard
"Speculative Memoire
overzaten betreffende
het Bestuur over Java's
N.O. kust" 1808. May.

Van Niphen-Engelhard
(aan 1900)
no. 235.

1808

1808

14 May 1808

Bylage on Relationship + Courts.

~~1808~~ 1808

p 1 - 40

[Paragraphs]

Jogya

Sriyanti War costs V.O.C. f. 4, 286, 000

DR II. // Refusal of H3 II to allow DR II to
* accept let of apptmt. from Netherland in 1799
Because of mention of words leen / Leenheer.
only permits it in 1802 when Eng. visits Courts.

New Reintroduction of land cannot be made at Time of Appt of H3 II
Because of objections of H3 II

// much new land opened up since 1774
+ rawas drained

// much new land opened up in Areas Bordering N.E. Coast
Espe. Grobogan (Kamongan - Joana Border)

Idea of drawing new Boundary between Prasinir / VL.
on occasions of change of Ruler + get new Rich
Land for govt. area.
ex. DAENDERS = 1810 TREATY

+ also suggests Annexation of Pavitani / Tangong / Loans.
Chap. IV + Malaya which PA IV claims.

Butcher Arrangements for Ports + get Ruler to surrender
Land completely on which Res. / Port. Enr. / Chin
Kampong Built.

Coolies provided by Courts to be increased to 250/300
40 coolies for upkeep of Port.

+ Upkeep of water canals

* Once sufficient force got together to overcome current policy of annexation to be attempted

* Bps who were not Relations of Ruler could be kept on

Exting of Rent of 10,000 Rp.D. for strange land should be considered.

Get Lendu/Desas around Bayalehi/klathin/klathiga.

STRANGE LAND:

Originally as indemnity for Bougates / Nhabbandan.
Rice production / Teak wood

Since 1746		
Decision	9,000	Rupiah / Ratus for PB III
+ PB II	1,000	" Ratu Amangkurat
for	2,000	" for 2 Patih
Namarang	1,000	" for Nanyas.
Rimbang	2,000	" for Crown Prince.

Muralaya

Japara

to other Districts

Bps supposed to pay Presents
at least at Mulu / Pussa But
sales are discontinued

Later 5,000 Rp.D. for Nhabbandan.
Np.D.

Agreed in contract - 18 May 1746

1755 10,000 Rp.D. Nasya / 10,000 - Nala.

1755 Giyanti Treaty - LBS I Waives claims to Madura
Pasir

Income of PB IV p.a. = 44,016 Rp.D.

Besides production of silver / paying money

10,000 - 12,000 Rp.D.

LBS II gets 60,000 Rp.D.

+ presents etc.

Van Alphen -
2 Engelhard
no. 235.

* Tollgates in past 20 years

v. corrupt Admin. New Reform

Since = 1755 MB I waives claims to PARINIR
MB II cannot Really get Strandgels.

* CHINESE

no. of male Chinese over 14 years old in

* VH = 2,040.

Nala = 1,282

Yogya = 758

Note for
Basad

gradual coming together of Nala, Yogya
+ understanding Between various Nala-Yogya
countries.

Eng. does not agree + Van Rheede / Van Over.

that Yogya / Nala jealousy so deep that
could never make common cause v. Europeans. *

Eng gets to know

PD IV well + informed by Von Liebherr that although

PD IV outwardly friendly - in fact a v.

* Cruel / Revengeful character

v. suspicious / Master of Disguise / Sly Tricks.

PD IV puts up / eggs RN I on against MB I in 1790.

Extract of letter Van Overstraten to W.A. Atling, 14 Mar. 1795.

Idea of PD IV to marry d. R.A. Suma's

Yogya Crown Prince. daughter of PD IV

But prevented by Van Ov.

Young Jav. found Behind chest in Nala Court.

suspected of having affair + R.A. Suma sister of PD IV

Cruelty of PD IV for Preface

killed by PD IV / Brothers - MB wants to eat heart

+ genitals of young man

Content himself + Raw Ear - which he swallowed +
undigested pleasure // *

Pr IV pretends to pardon sister = R.A. Nana only 16 years.

But tries to poison her 7 times - fails.
Because of strength of her constitution

Then goes at night to her Bedroom + strangles her with his own hands.

Pr IV disguises Barbarism underneath of Friendliness.

* Pr IV tries to poison N. Venkum (1796-1803)
By giving her jamm prepared + own hands.

Cakrawinata dismissed / arrested after being
entertained by Pr IV = wife / children clothes
in white ordered to take leave of him + then
kept in kraton

kept in prison until 1.30 p.m. then sent to ^{o?} Kodhaya
murdered on way.

all goods + chests with money confiscated / taken to
Kraton

Mangkuraja = only competent Patah which Nala
man. g.  court has dismissed / killed because of
suspicion of connections + Prangwidana.
great skill / Talents.

Pr IV listens to complaints of nob.

sent to Banyumas = murdered by Sudarigara
+ wife / children

 Unlike Pr II, Pr IV does not have + finances in
poor state / heavy debts.

in 1807 / 1808 Pr IV Raises Forced Tax of 100.000 Rp.D.

*  from subjects to help pay off debts.
But creditors get little / most kept by Pr II

N. Engelhard

MVO

May 1808

3. Van Alphen
Engelhard 235.

R.A. Nektaraji = official visit of PB IV

m. to Bp. Indras.

R.A. Nisia = unofficial " " "

m. to Bp. Panikasan died 1804.

Eng. asked to arrange another m. + Pasisir Bp.

But Pasisir Bp. families not keen on

marrying + families of Rulers

Too expensive / Dangerous.

d. spend most of time locked up in

Daerah - cannot see families

if non m. d. or n. of PB IV / PB II v. costly / have to be

* shown great respect + always being pestered for
produce from Regency for court.

∴ Daendels should see that connection broken for good
Pasisir / Courts.

PRANG WĒDANA:

25 Nov. 1803 / 25 Aug. 1805 corr. about Van Rhee's
appropriations Inheritance of MN II

PWD too differential to PB IV / Van Rhee
at time of apptmt.

g
stealing of MN
inheritance

power / influence PWD not nearly as great as MN I.

Still given Rp.D. 2,000 upkeep for Troops.

Both hatred of Mangkulum + PB IV

Res. should try to get PWD to make peace + PB IV

should be treated on a par + Mangkulum /
Bumihata

P. Prabu Wijaya chosen as successor of PWP.

* PB IV wants to get 4,000 cacah. Back.

if PWP dies unexpectedly MIB would try to get
Back land + attack MIB Dalim
as he tried to do in 1796.

Van Rude Takes over Dalim / Land of MIB in name
V.O.C. in 1796.

① d. of MIB R.A. Nollun + M. Bp. Tigal

② R.A. Nui R.T. Riksanagara

Island of Landraad

Nataningrat

Terbaya - R. Parji Nataningrat

Bp. Kaliwangan - But dismissed by Van Or.

* Because gets by love + woman + daughter +
for his lust.

Affair not proved = Van R. Reappoints him as Bp.

Batang. = proves himself Nataningrat
entirely

as also in present post.

Should be apptd Bp. on next vacancy.

③ R.A. Ningsem = R. Rangga Brother of Bp.

of Detrak lives at court of PB IV.

But later Returns to position

Because not given sufficient

④ R.A. Nri = allowance by PB IV

Bp. Lasem = Wirakhouma.

Vigilant / good man.

N. Engelhard
MVO May 1808

H. Van
Stephen -
Ely 23E.

Natayuda = earlier

Destined as successor of DR I.

But falls into disfavour - too close to V.O.C

Now murdered Natayuda = R. Ng. Nawadinda
no prospects for him in Yogyakarta

Van Dy. takes him to Semarang
Natayuda recommends him to Van Eng. in 1802
when " goes to Semarang to pay respects to Janssens SS
Eng. places him in charge of the Scheming of Siders
Blanchard (Korok)

1802 Visit to Warts = Ely gets HB II / PD IV to
agree on Building of Fort at Klathèn.

Capt. Ir. A.C. Coraelius

under Dir. of Lt. Col. Carl von Wollzogen
in 1806.

* Fort in Tambora hills promised to be constructed by
HB II still not built.

19 Mar. 1806 Earthquake Destroys much of Yogyakarta Fort &
Weakens Foundations.

Some Repairs made by HB II But needs to be
completely Renewed.

Sala Fort. in good condition.

Yogyakarta Res. also suffers considerable Damage -

N.I. govt. agrees 10 Apr. 1807 to Relinquish No.

Repairs already Begun

PP IV 1 HB II asks for Persian Horses / Elephant
But cannot be imported because of
Brit. Blockade

? Elephant could be got from Lampang Districts of
Siam.

* Rulers often ask for Nohs sheets of gold Surat
Surat paper for writing Remind
(eenige vellen Nohs verguld Papier
tot het schrijven van Brieven)
Should be got from India as soon as possible.

Pepper cultivation in poor state.

100 lakhs set aside for Indigo Factory in Loans
to be returned for better Pepper plantations
since Indigo does not grow well
Never more than 2-3 pikuls

* produced because Gov. Farmers are not to
planting it. + preparation of Indigo. *
v. Time consuming / Difficult.

* Large increase in Rice production in VL
over past 25 years.

New land brought into cultivation

Earlier forests + high mountain reaches.

Each year increase in cultivation.

Increase in Tolls / pop. / greater consumption Rice
prices Rise

pop. Have more needs than earlier.

25/30 years ago

increase in Taxes / payments to local heads.

Older padi fields not as fertile as previously.

Because used continuously not allowed to
lie fallow =

+ no fertiliser used as in Europe.